

**Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway**

**Commodity List
for
External Trade Statistics
Norway
1977**

Central Bureau of Statistics
Oslo - Norway

COMMODITY LIST
FOR
EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS
N O R W A Y

1977

PREFACE

The Commodity List for External Trade Statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed to the publication External Trade, Vol. I.

When working out the Nomenclature it is taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 31 January 1977

Odd Aukrust

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
P r i n c i p l e s a n d d e f i n i t i o n s	7
1. Source material	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Commodity classification	8
4. Quantities	9
5. Valuation	9
6. Geographical classification	9
Countries code list	10
Survey of sections and chapters	12
The commodity list	14

PRINCIPLES AND DEFINITIONS

1. *Source material*

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information about imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports since October 1975 monthly the quantity of oil exported by pipeline to Teesside.

2. *Coverage*

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beer and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. As from October 1976 imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf are reported to the Central Bureau of Statistics by the operating companies. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Norwegian crude oil, which from October 1975 is shipped back from Teesside to Norway, is recorded as imports into Norway from United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing and whaling expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (i.e. claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 200 Norw. kroner. In postal trade the limit is 500 Norw. kroner
- g) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value
- k) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

- n) Bunkers
- o) Provisions from Norwegian ships and aircraft
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea delivered directly from the fishing grounds. Crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf is also included. As from October 1975 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported through the pipeline to Teesside and in the statistics wholly recorded as crude oil exported to United Kingdom. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and planes built in foreign countries on Norwegian account are included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and planes are recorded at full value.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Goods valued at less than 200 Norw. kroner. In postal trade the limit is 500 Norw. kroner
- c) Returned merchandise (i.e. claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Personal baggage and belongings; removable articles exported and transfer of residence
- g) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- h) Supplies under military defence agreements
- i) Commodities intended for scientific use, of no commercial value
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc., of negligible value
- k) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian and foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian ports
- l) Equipment and other supplies shipped to Norwegian ships and aircraft in foreign trade
- m) Monetary gold
- n) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- o) Temporary exportation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit or record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade is included in the statistics at full value.

As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics.

3. Commodity classification

For the years 1939-1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961-1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is also based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4. Quantities

The quantities given in respect of imported merchandise subject to specific duty are the quantities on which duty has been paid. Net quantities are given for other imports and for exports.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, TONN = metric tons, 1000 l = 1000 litres, KUB.M = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T = gross tons.

5. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil exported by pipeline to Teesside is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively.

6. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of consumption. In table VII (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of purchase, and exports by country of consumption as well as by country of sale.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for raw materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for processed goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting repacking, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s u m p t i o n is defined as the country where the goods are put to their final use or are processed further. Country of consumption usually also refers to the last known destination. Repacking, sorting and blending are not considered as processing.

C o u n t r y o f p u r c h a s e is defined as the country where the seller of the goods carries on his business or, if the goods are bought through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual seller lives.

C o u n t r y o f s a l e is defined as the country where the foreign purchaser carries on his business or, if the goods are sold through an agent, commissioner etc. who is not buying on his own account, the country where the actual purchaser lives.

The countries code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent. For each continent countries have been arranged alphabetically.

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1977

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark (incl. Greenland)	323	Réunion and Comoro Islands
102	Faeroe Islands	326	Rhodesia
103	Finland	329	Rwanda
105	Iceland	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (Portuguese West Africa)
106	Sweden	336	Senegal
110	Norway	337	Central African Republic
111	Albania	339	Sierra Leone
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	346	Somalia
113	Bulgaria	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	356	Sudan
118	Gibraltar	357	Swaziland
119	Greece	359	South Africa
121	Ireland	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	373	Chad
125	Yugoslavia	376	Togo
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	379	Tunisia
127	Netherlands	386	Uganda
131	Poland	389	Zambia
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	393	Upper Volta
133	Romania		
135	Sovjet Union		A s i a
137	Spain (incl. Balears and Canary Islands)	404	Afghanistan
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	409	Bahrain
141	Switzerland; Lichtenstein	410	Bangladesh
142	Czechoslovakia	412	Bhutan
143	Turkey	416	Brunei
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	420	Burma
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
152	Hungary	426	United Arab Emirates
153	Austria	428	Philippines
		432	Formosa (Taiwan)
	A f r i c a	436	Hong Kong
203	Algeria	444	India (incl. Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
205	Botswana	452	Iraq
209	British Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in West Africa (Ascension, St. Helena and Tristan da Cunha)	456	Iran
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Seychelles, Amirante, Chagos)	460	Israel
216	Burundi	464	Japan
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	476	Jordan
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (Spanish Guinea)	478	Cambodia (prev. The Khmer Republic)
239	Ivory Coast	484	China, People Rep.
246	Ethiopia	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
249	United Arab Republic Egypt	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
250	French Afar and Issa territories (French Somaliland)	496	Kuwait
254	Gabon	500	Cypros
256	Gambia	504	Laos
260	Ghana	508	Lebanon
264	Guinea	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	513	Maldives Islands
270	Cameroon	516	Mongolia
273	Cape Verde Islands (Portuguese West Africa)	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
276	Kenya	528	Nepal
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	534	Pakistan
279	Zaire (Kinshasa)	536	Portuguese Territories in Asia (Macao and Timor)
281	Lesotho	540	Qatar
283	Liberia	544	Saudi Arabia
286	Libya	546	Sikkim
289	Madagascar	548	Singapore
296	Malawi	556	See Yemen
299	Mali	564	Syria
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	568	Thailand (Siam)
306	Mauritania	571	Ryukyu Islands
307	Mauritius	575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)
308	Namibia	578	Yemen, The Arab Republic
309	Niger	556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of
313	Nigeria		
319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)		

COUNTRIES CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1977 (cont.)

Code	Country	Code	Country
N o r t h A m e r i c a		S o u t h A m e r i c a	
602	Barbados	705	Argentina
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	710	Bolivia
607	British West Indies (Bahamas, Cayman Islands, Turk and Caicos Islands, Montserrat, British Virgin Islands); Bermuda; Associated states in the British Commonwealth (Antigua, Cominica, Grenada, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Lucia, St. Vincent)	715	Brazil
612	Canada	720	Guyana
616	Costa Rica	725	Chile
620	Cuba	730	Colombia
624	Dominican Republic	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
632	Guatemala	745	French Guyana
636	Haiti	755	Paraguay
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	760	Peru
648	Jamaica	765	Surinam
652	Mexico	770	Uruguay
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	775	Venezuela
664	Nicaragua	O c e a n i a	
668	Panama (excl. Panama Canal Zone)	805	Australia and Australian Territories (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Islands, Papua and the Territory of New Guinea)
672	Salvador	810	British Territories in Oceania (British Salomon Islands, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Pitcairn)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	811	Fiji
680	Trinidad and Tobago	812	New Hebrides
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	813	Tonga
688	Panama Canal Zone and U.S. Virgin Islands (U.S. Dependencies in North America)	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
		818	Nauru
		820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
		825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
		830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l O r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	14	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	33
2 Meat and edible meat offals	14	29 Organic chemicals	36
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	15	30 Pharmaceutical products	38
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	31 Fertilizers	39
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	16	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	39
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	40
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	41
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	17	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues	42
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	18	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	43
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	19	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods	43
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	20	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	43
10 Cereals	21	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	21	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	21	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	45
13 Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	22	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	48
14 Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	23	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	50
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	23	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	51
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	52
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	24	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionary	25	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	53
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	25	45 Cork and articles of cork	55
19 Preparations of cereals, flour og starch; pastrycooks' products	26	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	56
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	26	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	27	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	28	47 Paper-making material	56
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	29	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	56
24 Tobacco	30	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	59
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	30		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	32		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	32		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No. 1)	SITC 2)	No. 1)	SITC 2)
CHAPTER 1			
LIVE ANIMALS			
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	504	- Other:
001	Horses more than 6 months old	505	- - Ham
009	Other	700	- - Other
			Meat of sheep or goats
			Edible offals:
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>	901	- Tongues
100	For breeding	909	- Other
900	Other		
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>		Dead poultry, whole:
100	Sheep		- Fowls
200	Goats	100	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>	200	
	Fowls:		Dead poultry, cuts:
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	300	- Fowls
400	- Other	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
901	Ducks	900	Edible offals
902	Geese	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
903	Turkeys		
904	Guinea fowls	02.04	<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>		
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	100	Reindeer meat
101	- Reindeer	301	Meat of wood and of white grouse
102	- Pheasants	302	Whale meat
109	- Other	305	Other meat
	Fur animals:		Edible meat offals:
210	- Mink	306	- Tongues
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	308	- Other
299	- Other		
900	Other	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
CHAPTER 2			
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS			
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	001	Inside fat
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies		Other:
	Meat of bovine animals:	002	- Smoked
	- With bone in:	009	- Other
	- - Fresh or chilled:		
201	- - - Veal	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
204	- - - Other		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
	- - Frozen:		- Salted:
205	- - - Veal	302	- - Ham
208	- - - Other	308	- - Other
	- Boneless		- Dried:
302	- - Fresh or chilled	401	- - Ham
305	- - Frozen	404	- - Other
	Meat of swine:	405	- Smoked
	- Carcasses or half-carcasses:		Meat of sheep:
502	- - Fresh or chilled	801	- Dried or salted in brine
503	- - Frozen	802	- Smoked
		803	Meat of reindeer
		804	Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/ Rev. 2, New York 1975).

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	603	- - - Fat herring 034.20
808	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90	604	- - - Small herring "
809	- Smoked "	605	- - - North Sea herring "
	Edible offals:	606	- - - Other herring "
902	- Tongues "	609	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
909	- Other "		- - - Flatfish:
	CHAPTER 3	711	- - - Halibut 034.20
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	712	- - - Plaice "
		713	- - - Greenland halibut "
		719	- - - Other "
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>		- - - Gadidae:
	Freshwater fish:	721	- - - Torsk "
	- Fresh or chilled:	722	- - - Haddock "
	- - Salmoniade:	723	- - - Cod "
110	- - - Salmon 034.10	724	- - - Pollack "
121	- - - Trout "	725	- - - Saithe "
129	- - - Other "	726	- - - Hake "
134	- - Eel "	727	- - - Ling "
135	- - Fish for aquaria "	729	- - - Other "
138	- - Other "	811	- - - Redfish "
	- Frozen:	812	- - - Catfish "
	- - Salmoniade:	813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
160	- - - Salmon 034.20	814	- - - Porbeagle "
171	- - - Trout "	815	- - - Skate "
179	- - - Other "	816	- - - Mackerel "
192	- - Eel "	817	- - - Capelin "
199	- - Other "	819	- - - Other sea fish "
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	- Tunny:		- Fresh or chilled:
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20	910	- - Of flatfish 034.30
209	- - Other "		- - Of gadidae "
	- Other:	921	- - - Haddock "
	- - Fresh or chilled:	922	- - - Cod "
	- - - Herring:	923	- - - Saithe "
311	- - - Large herring 034.10	929	- - - Other "
312	- - - Spring herring "	931	- - Of herring "
313	- - - Fat herring "	939	- - Of other fish "
314	- - - Small herring "		- Frozen:
315	- - - North Sea herring "		- - Of flatfish:
316	- - - Other herring "	941	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
319	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "	949	- - - Other "
	- - - Flatfish:		- - Of gadidae:
411	- - - Halibut "	951	- - - Haddock "
412	- - - Plaice "	952	- - - Cod "
413	- - - Greenland halibut "	953	- - - Saithe "
419	- - - Other "	959	- - - Other "
	- - - Gadidae:	961	- - Of herring "
421	- - - Torsk "	962	- - Of catfish "
422	- - - Haddock "	963	- - Of redfish "
423	- - - Cod "	969	- - Of other fish "
424	- - - Pollack "	970	Roe 034.20
425	- - - Saithe "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
426	- - - Hake "		
427	- - - Ling "	03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
429	- - - Other "		Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
511	- - - Redfish "		- Herring
512	- - - Catfish "	201	- - Large herring 035.03
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "	202	- - Spring herring "
514	- - - Porbeagle "	203	- - Fat herring and small herring "
515	- - - Skate "		- - North Sea herring:
516	- - - Mackerel "	204	- - - Salted and sugar-cured "
519	- - - Other sea fish "	205	- - - Other "
	- Frozen:	206	- - Icelandic herring "
	- - Herring:	208	- - Other herring "
601	- - - Large herring 034.20		
602	- - - Spring herring "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
- Gadidae:		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS;	
- - Salted or in brine:		NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE	
311 - - - Torsk	035.03	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,	
312 - - - Haddock	"	NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	
313 - - - Cod	"	OR INCLUDED	
314 - - - Saithe	"		
315 - - - Ling	"	04.01 Milk and cream, fresh, not	
319 - - - Other	"	concentrated or sweetened:	
- - Stockfish:		001 Sterilised	022.30
401 - - - Torsk	035.02	009 Other	"
402 - - - Haddock	"	04.02 Milk and cream, preserved,	
403 - - - Split cod	"	concentrated or sweetened:	
404 - - - Finmark round cod	"	100 Whey	022.41
405 - - - Lofot round cod	"		
406 - - - Other round cod	"	Milk in powder or granules:	
407 - - - Split saithe	"	- Containing not more than	
408 - - - Round saithe	"	1.5 % by weight of fat	022.42
409 - - - Other	"	- Containing more than	
- - Klippfish:		1.5 % by weight of fat	022.43
501 - - - Torsk	"		
502 - - - Haddock	"	Cream in powder or granules:	
503 - - - Cod	"	- Unsweetened	"
504 - - - Saithe	"	509 - Other	"
505 - - - Ling	"		
509 - - - Other	"	Milk and cream in other forms:	
- - Other fish:		- Unsweetened	022.49
551 - - - Salted Salmon	035.03	709 - Other	"
552 - - - Mackerel	"		
559 - - - Other	"	04.03.000 Butter	023.00
590 Fillets (not smoked)	"	04.04 Cheese and curd:	
Smoked fish, whether or not		150 Fresh cheese and curd	024.00
cooked before or during the		200 Processed cheese	"
smoking process:		300 Whey cheese and goat cheese	"
601 - Salmon	035.04	400 Blue-veined cheese	"
602 - Herring	"	900 Other	"
609 - Other	"		
700 Roe	035.03	04.05 Birds' eggs and egg yolks,	
800 Fish liver, soft roe and	"	fresh, dried or otherwise	
other edible parts of fish	"	preserved, sweetened or not:	
900 Fish meal, edible	035.01	Eggs in shell:	
03.03 Crustaceans and molluscs,		- Hens' eggs:	
whether in shell or not, fresh		- - Edible	025.10
(live or dead), chilled, frozen,		- - Other	"
salted, in brine or dried;			
crustaceans, in shell, simply		- Other birds' eggs:	
boiled in water:		- - Edible	"
100 Lobsters	036.00	199 - - Other	"
200 Crayfish	"		
Deep water prawns:		Other:	
307 - Frozen	"	- Edible	025.20
308 - Other	"	909 - Other	"
501 Crabs	"	04.06.000 Natural honey	061.60
509 Other crustaceans	"		
Molluscs:		04.07.000 Edible products of animal	
801 - Oysters, live, packed	"	origin, not elsewhere speci-	
809 - Other	"	fied or included	098.08
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,			
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR			
INCLUDED			
		05.01.000 Human hair, unworked, whether	
		or not washed or scoured;	
		waste of human hair	291.91

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; bagder hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:	05.11.000	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and hair	291.92	
200	Other	"	
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		
001	Cruled horsehair	268.51	
009	Other	"	
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof:		
100	Guts	291.93	
900	Bladders and stomachs	"	
05.05	Fish waste:		
001	Herring scales	291.94	
002	Cod sounds	"	
009	Other	"	
05.06.000	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	291.99	
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	Bed feathers and down:		
110	- Not cleaned	291.96	
150	- Other	"	
901	Other feathers	"	
909	Other	"	
05.08.000	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	291.11	
05.09.000	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whale-bone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	291.16	
05.10.000	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	291.16	
05.11.000	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	291.16	
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:		
001	Powdered shells	291.15	
009	Other	"	
05.13.000	Natural sponges	291.97	
05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	291.98	
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:		
003	Blood powder (unfit for human consumption)	291.99	
004	Meat; other blood	"	
005	Salted roes (unfit for human consumption)	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 6			
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
	Bulbs:		
011	- In flower	292.61	
012	- In growth	"	
	- Other (Dormant):		
015	- - For gardening	292.61	
019	- - Other	"	
	Tubers and tuberous roots:		
	- In flower:		
021	- - Begonia, Sinninga and Dahlia	"	
024	- - Other	"	
	- In growth:		
031	- - Freesia	"	
034	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
035	- - Freesia	"	
039	- - Other	"	
050	Corms, crowns and rhizomes	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>	CHAPTER 7	
	Wildlings and scions:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>
	292.69	100	Potatoes
004	- other		Edible roots:
005	Dianthus	210	- Carrots
	Other:	291	- Turnip-rooted celery
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias		- Other
016	- - Azalia indica		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:
017	- - Herbaceous plants	301	- Shallots
019	- - Other	302	- Garlic
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	303	- Leeks
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	304	- Chives
023	- - Herbaceous plants	309	- Other
028	- - Other		Cabbages:
		410	- White cabbage and red cabbage
			- Cauliflower:
		421	- - From 15 June to 30 November
		422	- - From 1 December to 14 June
		491	- Broccoli
		492	- Brussels - sprouts
		499	- Other
			Leguminous vegetables:
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	501	- Peas and beans
	Fresh:	509	Other
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus		Edible mushrooms:
	292.71	610	- Champignons
002	- Other	690	- Other
009	Other		Tomatoes:
		701	- From 1 June to 31 October
		702	- From 1 November to 31 May
			Asparagus:
		751	- From 1 May to 14 November
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	752	- From 15 November to 30 April
	Fresh and dried:		Cucumbers:
100	- Reindeer moss		- Snake cucumber:
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua	801	- - From 1 April to 30 November
904	- Other	802	- - From 1 December to 31 March
	Other:		- Other cucumbers:
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	803	- - From 1 April to 30 November
909	- Of other plants	804	- - From 1 December to 31 March
			Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):
			- Endive:
		853	- - From 1 April to 30 November
		854	- - From 1 December to 31 March

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
- Other lettuce:			
858 - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59		
859 - - From 1 December to 31 March	"		
901 Crisp parsley	"		
902 Stalk celery	"	001	Manioc and arrowroot
Artichokes:			054.81
904 - From 1 June to 30 November	"	002	Other:
905 - From 1 December to 31 March	"	003	- Fresh
906 Origanum	"		"
907 Olives	"		
908 Capers	"		
			CHAPTER 8
			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT
Capsicum grossum:		08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
991 - From 1 June to 30 November	"		
992 - From 1 December to 31 May	"		
994 Spinach	"		
995 Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	"	100	Dates
999 Other	"	200	Bananas
		300	Pineapples
07.02 <i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
001 Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	500	Coconuts
002 Cauliflower	"	600	Desiccated coconut
003 Crisp parsley	"	700	Brazil nuts
004 Edible mushrooms	"	800	Cashew nuts
009 Other	"		
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
07.03 <i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</i>			
		100	Oranges
		200	Grapefruit
		300	Lemons
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
			057.12
		900	Other citrus fruit
			057.29
		08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
011 - Olives	054.62		
019 - Other	"	100	Fresh
		200	Dried
			057.60
031 - Carrots	"		"
032 - Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
033 - Onions	"		
034 - Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"		Fresh:
035 - Cauliflower and olives	"	101	- From 1 August to last day of February
036 - Peas and beans	"		057.51
037 - Capers	"	102	- From 1 March to 31 July
039 - Other	"		"
			Dried:
07.04 <i>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		201	- Raisins
		202	- Currants
			057.52
001 Potatoes	056.10		"
002 Garlic	"	08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
009 Other	"		
		100	Almonds
07.05 <i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
		310	Walnuts, in shell
001 Peas	054.20	320	Walnuts, shelled
002 Beans	"	901	Chestnuts
009 Other	"	902	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
			"
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:	
	Apples:				
101	From 1 August to 15 February	057.40	100	Strawberries	058.61
102	From 16 February to 15 March	"	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries	"
103	From 16 March to 31 July	"	909	Other	"
	Pears:		08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
201	From 1 August to 15 January	057.92			
202	From 16 January to 14 February	"	001	Citrus fruit	058.63
203	From 15 February to 31 July	"	002	Cherries of all kinds	"
209	Quinces	"	003	Apricots and peaches	"
			009	Other	"
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	
	Cherries of all kinds:				
101	- From 15 April to 30 June	057.93	101	Apples	057.99
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	"	102	Pears	"
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	"	300	Apricots	"
	Apricots:		400	Peaches	"
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	057.93	500	Prunes	"
202	- From 16 August to 15 May	"	600	Mixed fruits	"
	Peaches and nectarines:		901	Bilberries	"
301	- From 16 May to 15 August	"	909	Other	"
302	- From 16 August to 15 May	"	08.13.000	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	058.64
	Plums:				
401	- From 15 April to 30 June	"		CHAPTER 9	
402	- From 1 July to 15 September	"		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
403	- From 16 September to 31 October	"	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
404	- From 1 November to 14 April	"			
900	Other	"	100	Unroasted coffee	071.11
			200	Roasted coffee	071.12
08.08	Berries, fresh:		300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	071.13
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants	057.94	400	Coffee husks and skins	071.11
	Strawberries, cultivated:		09.02.000	Tea	074.10
201	- From 15 April to 30 June	"	09.03.000	Maté	074.20
202	- From 1 July to 31 October	"	09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":	
203	- From 1 November to 14 April	"			
300	Cloud-berries	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper	075.10
400	Cranberries	"	200	Allspice	"
900	Other	"	900	Other	"
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		09.05.000	Vanilla	075.21
100	Melons	057.98	09.06.000	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	075.22
900	Other	"	09.07.000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	075.23

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>				
100	Nutmeg and mace	075.24	300	Rye flour	047.01
200	Cardamoms	"	400	Barley flour	"
			500	Oat flour	"
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>		900	Other	"
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	075.25	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>	
002	Juniper seeds:			<i>Cereal groats and meal (including fellets):</i>	
003	- Unground	"		- of wheat	046.02
008	- Ground	"		- of other cereals	047.02
009	Other:			Other worked cereal grains	048.11
008	- Unground	"		Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground	"
009	- Ground	"			
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>		100	- of wheat	046.02
100	Ginger	075.26	200	- of other cereals	047.02
	Saffron:		300	Other worked cereal grains	048.11
901	- Unground	075.28	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground	"
902	- Ground	"	11.03.000	<i>Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05</i>	056.49
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds	"	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8</i>	056.49
908	Other:		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>	056.43
909	- Unground	"	11.06	<i>Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:</i>	
	- Ground	"	001	Flour and meal of sago, manioc, arrowroot and salep	056.49
			009	Other	"
	CHAPTER 10		11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>	048.20
	CEREALS		11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>	
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>		100	Maize starch	592.11
100	Durum wheat	041.10	400	Potato starch	"
900	Other	041.20	901	Ironing starch	"
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	045.10	909	Other starches; inulin	"
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	043.00	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>	592.12
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>	045.20			
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>	044.00		CHAPTER 12	
10.06	<i>Rice</i>			OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
300	Unhusked and husked rice	042.10	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>	
900	Milled rice and broken rice	042.21	100	Ground-nuts, in shell	222.10
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>		150	Ground-nuts, shelled	"
100	Grain sorghum	045.92	200	Copra	223.10
200	Millet	045.91	250	Palm nuts and kernels	223.20
901	Canary seed	045.99	300	Soya beans	222.20
909	Other	"	350	Linseed	223.40
	CHAPTER 11				
	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN				
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>				
100	Wheat flour	046.01			
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
400	Cotton seeds 222.30	12.07.000	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered 292.40
450	Castor oil seeds 223.50		
500	Colza and rape seeds 222.60		
600	Mustard seeds 223.80		
700	Sunflower seed 222.40		
800	Sesamum seed 222.50		
900	Other 223.80		
12.02.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour) 223.90	12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne 292.50	200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums 054.88
120	- Alsike clover "	900	Other "
130	- Red clover "		
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover) "	12.09.000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared 081.11
190	- Other "		
	Of meadow grass:	12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:
210	- Spear grass "		
220	- Crested dogtail "	101	Mangolds and swedes 081.12
230	- Fescue "	109	Fodder roots "
240	- Timothy grass "	200	Hay "
250	- Bent grass "	300	Lucerne "
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass "	900	Other "
299	- Other "		
	Of other green fodder plants:		
310	- Vetch seeds "		
390	- Other "		
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet) "		
420	- Sugar beet "		
431	- Swedes and turnips "		
432	- Carrots "		
441	- Red beetroot "		
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shattots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces "		
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower "		
491	- Parsley "		
499	- Other "		
	Of forest trees:		
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris) "		
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies) "		
609	- Other "		
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.) "		
12.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane 054.82	13.01.000	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning 292.98
12.05.000	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted 054.88	13.02	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
001	Hop cones 054.84	100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs 292.20
009	Lupulin "	200	Gum Arabic "
		900	Other "
		13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:
			Vegetable saps and extracts:
		100	- Liquorice extract 292.91
		150	- Other "
		200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates "
		300	Agar-agar "

CHAPTER 13

RAW VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR USE IN DYEING OR IN TANNING; LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds 292.91	15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:
909	Other mucilages and thickeners "	001	Oleostearin 411.33
		009	Other "
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):		Oil of marine mammals:
100	Bamboos 292.30	251	- Whale oil 411.13
200	Rattans "	252	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil "
900	Other "	253	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil) "
14.02.000	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) 292.92	259	- Other (for example seal oil) "
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:		Fish-liver oil:
100	Piassava 292.93	601	- Medical cod liver oil 411.11
200	Istle (Mecican fibre) "	602	- Veterinary oils "
900	Other "	603	- Industrial oils and mixed oils "
14.04.000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom) 292.98	604	- Residual fish oil "
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	609	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content) "
002	Alfa (esparto) 292.98	700	Herring oil and other fish oils 411.12
004	Seaweed meal "	900	Fats of fish and marine mammals "
009	Other "		
CHAPTER 15			
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		15.05.000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) 411.34
15.01.000	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted 091.30	15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:		Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
001	Tallow:	001	- For technical purposes 411.39
002	- Unfit for human consumption 441.32	002	- Other "
009	- Other, "premier jus" "	008	Other "
		15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:
		100	Soya bean oil 423.20
		150	Cotton seed oil 423.30
		200	Ground-nut oil 423.40
			Olive oil:
		251	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products 423.50
		259	- Other "
		300	Sunflower seed oil 423.60
		350	Colza and mustard oil 423.91
		500	Linseed oil 424.10
		550	Palm oil 424.20
		600	Coconut oil 424.30
		650	Palm kernel oil 424.40
		700	Castor oil 424.50
		750	Sesamum oil 423.92
		801	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil 424.90
		809	Other "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:	15.17.000	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10	
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"	
909	Other	"	
15.09.000	Degras	431.33	
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
100	- Olein	431.31	
200	- Stearic acid	"	
	- Other:		
501	- - Animal fatty acids:		
	- - - With high melting-point	"	
504	- - - Other	"	
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:		
505	- - - With high melting-point	"	
506	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	
509	- - - Other	"	
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17	
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		
200	Glycerol	512.18	
300	Glycerol lyes	"	
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
	Animal oils and fats:		
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- Other	"	
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:		
100	Margarine	091.41	
200	Other	091.49	
15.14.000	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	431.44	
15.15.000	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	431.44	
15.16.000	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	431.43	
			CHAPTER 16
			PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS
		16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:
		001	In airtight containers
		009	Other
		16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:
			In airtight containers:
		101	- Meat of animals of the bovine species
		102	- Pork
		105	- Other meat
			- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
		106	- - Liver paste
		109	- - Other
			Other
		601	- Frozen
		609	- Other
		16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:
			In airtight containers:
		001	- Whale-meat extract
		004	- Other
			Other:
		007	- Whale-meat extract
		008	- Other
		16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:
			Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:
			- In airtight containers:
			- - Sprat and sardines:
		111	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		112	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		113	- - - Other
			- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
		114	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		115	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		116	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
		119	- - - Other
		150	- - Anchovies
			- - Herring (other than small herring):
		201	- - - Smoked (kippered)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetititsild)		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	037.10	
209	- - - Other	17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:
320	- - Salmon	100	Raw sugar
330	- - Mackerel		Other:
390	- - Other canned fish	901	- Candy
	- In other containers:	902	- Cube sugar
	- - Herring:	909	- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed)
401	- - - Salted and spiced		
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:
409	- - - Other		
	- - Other fish:	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar
501	- - - Frozen	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose)
509	- - - Other		Other syrups:
	Other prepared or preserved fish:	704	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):	705	- Other
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	706	Milk sugar (lactose)
	- - Other:	709	Other sugars
	- - - In airtight containers:	800	Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)
602	- - - - Fish roe		
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	900	Caramel
	- - - In other containers:		
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	17.03.000	Molasses, whether or not decolourised
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes		
609	- - - - Other	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa; sugar, emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products, in bulk form:
	- Other:		
	- - In airtight containers:	101	- Containing 80 weight % or more of sweetening substances
701	- - - Soft roe		
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	109	- Other
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	901	Liquorice
	- - In other containers:	903	Chewing gum
	- - - Frozen preparations:	909	Other
801	- - - - Herring preparations		
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	17.05.000	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion
809	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations		
909	- - - - Other fish preparations		
CHAPTER 18			
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS
	In airtight containers:	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
110	- Deep water prawns		
120	- Crabs	18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste
191	- Lobsters		
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns:		
211	- - Frozen	18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
219	- - Other		
290	- Other	18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00	300	Cakes and Danish pastry 048.42
200	Block chocolate "	900	Other "
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "		
902	Ice cream powder and table cream powder "		
903	Ice cream "		
909	Other food preparations "		
CHAPTER 19			
PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS			
19.01.000	Malt extract 048.80	151	Vegetables: 056.51
		152	- Capers "
			- Olives "
19.02	<i>Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
			- Other: "
		155	- - In airtight containers "
		159	- - In other containers "
		250	Fruit "
001	Cake mix in containers with net. contents 2 kg 048.80	20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
002	Preparations of potato-meal "		
009	Other "		
19.03.000	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products 048.30	101	Peas: 056.59
		109	- In airtight containers "
			- In other containers "
19.04.000	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches 056.45		
		201	Beans: "
		209	- In airtight containers "
		300	- In other containers "
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12		
			Edible mushrooms "
19.06.000	<i>Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</i> 048.41		
			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
			- In airtight containers:
		401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings "
			"
		402	- - Other "
		409	- In other containers "
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:</i>		
			Asparagus and artichokes:
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41	501	- In airtight containers "
		509	- In other containers "
		901	Olives "
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers "
		909	- In other containers "
201	- Containing wheat "		
209	- Other "	20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries 058.62
		900	Other "
902	- Containing wheat "		
903	- Other "		
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</i>
907	- Containing wheat "		
908	- Other "		
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		
		001	Ginger 058.20
		009	Other "
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42		
200	Rusks "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	301	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	305	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	307	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	309	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	401	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	405	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	409	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	501	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	505	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	509	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	601	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	605	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	609	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	801	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	803	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "	805	- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	807	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	809	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		CHAPTER 21
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
	- Other:		
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.01.000	<i>Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i> 071.20
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:</i>
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "	101	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee</i> 071.20
909	- - Other mixtures "		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
100	Sparkling wines 112.12		
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 14 %:	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
300	- - In bottles "		
400	- - In other containers "		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 14 %:		
500	- - In bottles "		
600	- - In other containers "		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
100	In bottles 112.13		
900	In other containers "		
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>	100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
100	Sparkling 112.20		
	Non-sparkling:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables
200	- In bottles "		
300	- In other containers "		
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar. residues
	512.16		
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>	23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
		110	Of groundnuts
		120	Of coconuts
		130	Of palm kernels
		140	Of soya beans
		150	Of linseed
		160	Of cotton seeds
		170	Of colza and rape seeds
		180	Of sunflower seeds
		190	Of sesamum seeds
		200	Other
100	Ethyl alcohol 112.49		
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol
210	- In bottles "		
290	- In other containers "		
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included
310	- In bottles 112.42		
390	- In other containers "		
	Whisky:		
410	- In bottles 112.41		
490	- In other containers "		
	Geneva and gin:	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
510	- In bottles 112.49		
590	- In other containers "		
	Aguavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:	001	Dog biscuits
610	- In bottles "	002	Fish solubles
690	- In other containers "	003	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
700	Rum, tafia and arrack		
800	Other spirits "	009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 24		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
TOBACCO			
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
		190	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
400	- - Other		
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	909	Other
600	- - Other	25.08.000	Chalk
900	Tobacco refuse		
		25.09.000	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	Cigars and cheroots:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each		
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	100	Unground
		900	Ground
200	Cigarettes		
300	Smoking tobacco	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
500	Other tobacco		
600	Tobacco extracts and essences		
		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
CHAPTER 25			
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE			
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT			
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"		
002	Sea salt	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
003	Rock salt		
009	Other	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	001	In slabs
		009	Other
25.04.000	Natural graphite		
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 28.01:		
001	Quartz sand		
009	Other (e.g. foundry sand)		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Underground		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	<i>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:</i>	25.23.000	<i>Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker</i>
	Granite and gneiss:		661.20
101	- In slabs	273.13	
109	- Other	"	25.24.000 Asbestos 278.40
	Syenite:		25.25.000
901	- In slabs	"	<i>Meerscham (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerscham and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet</i>
902	- Other	"	278.99
	Other stone:		
908	- In slabs	"	
909	- Other	"	
25.17	<i>Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:</i>	25.26	<i>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</i>
		001	Mica 278.52
		002	Mica waste "
		25.27	<i>Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:</i>
100	Flint	100	Unground 278.93
900	Other	900	Other "
25.18	<i>Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):</i>	25.28.000	<i>Natural cryolite and natural chiolite</i>
			278.53
		25.29.000	<i>Natural arsenic sulphides</i>
			278.99
		25.30.000	<i>Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_2Bo_3 calculated on the dry weight</i>
001	Crude dolomite (including dolomite powder)		278.23
009	Agglomerated or calcined dolomite; tarred dolomite		"
25.19.000	<i>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide</i>		278.24
25.20	<i>Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in densistry:</i>	25.31.	<i>Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</i>
		100	Fluorspar 278.54
			Felspar:
		901	- In lumps "
		903	- Other (e.g. powder) "
		909	Other "
100	Gypsum and anhydrite		273.23
200	Calcined gypsum		273.24
25.21	<i>Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:</i>	25.32	<i>Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:</i>
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate) 278.99
100	Unground		"
900	Other	009	Other "
25.22	<i>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:</i>		
100	Quicklime		661.10
900	Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
	Iron ore:		
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat:
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	- Of lignite or peat 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31	27.05.000	Retort carbon 323.21
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		Benzol oils:
600	Chromium ore 287.91	110	- Benzole 335.22
	Manganese ore:	120	- Toluole 335.23
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	130	- Xylole 335.24
790	- Other "	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	300	Creosote oil "
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	900	Other "
922	Titanium ore 287.93		
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
990	Other 287.99	100	Pitch 335.31
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel 278.61	300	Pitch coke 335.32
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	27.09.000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals crude 333.00
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "	100	Topped crudes 334.40
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "		Petroleum spirit:
26.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp 278.62	210	- Aviation spirit 334.11
		220	- Motor spirit "
		290	- Other (e.g. industrial spirit) 334.19
		300	White spirit "
CHAPTER 27			
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite 322.10		
190	- Other 322.20		
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11		
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 322.30		

No.	SITC		No.	SITC
420	Kerosene: - Jet-fuel	334.21		
492	- Illuminating kerosene	"		
499	- Other	334.29		
511	Fuel oils and gas oils: - Gas-oil, No. 1 fuel oil (solar oil and auto-diesel oil)	334.30		
519	- Diesel oil and No. 2 fuel oil	"	28.01	Halogens (<i>fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine</i>):
556	- Other	334.40	200	Chlorine
559	Road oil	"	900	Other
601	Lubricating oils: - Containing more than 5 % of added saponifiable substances	334.51	28.02.000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
609	- Other	"		
800	Lubricating greases	"	28.03.000	Carbon, (including carbon black)
901	Oils containing added emulsifiers; oil emulsions in water	"		
909	Other	"	28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:
27.11	Petroelum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		100	Hydrogen
			200	Rare gases
			300	Oxygen
			500	Nitrogen
100	Liquefied: - Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.31	600	Phosphorus
			800	Silicon
200	- Other	341.39	901	Arsenic
			909	Selenium, tellurium and boron
301	In the gaseous state: - Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.40	28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:
309	- Other	"		
27.12.000	Petroleum jelly	335.11	200	Mercury
			900	Other
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid:
			200	Hydrochloric acid
100	Paraffin wax	335.12	300	Chlorosulphuric acid
900	Other	"	28.07.000	Sulphur dioxide
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum:
			100	Sulphuric acid
			200	Oleum
100	Petroleum bitumen	335.41	28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:
200	Petroleum coke	335.42	100	Nitric acid
900	Other	335.41	200	Sulphonitric acids
27.15.000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	278.96	28.10.000	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)
27.16.000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	335.43	28.11.000	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic
			28.12.000	Boric oxide and boric acid
27.17.000	Electric current (Optional heading)	351.00	28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):
			100	Hydrofluric acid

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other copper compounds	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	200	Mercury compounds	"
900	Other	"	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		900	Other	"
100	Condensed	522.51	28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
900	Other	"			
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		200	Fluorides	523.11
	Sodium hydroxide:		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
110	- Solid	522.52	909	Other	"
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53	28.30	<i>Chlorides and oxychlorides:</i>	
	Potassium hydroxide:		100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac)	523.12
210	- Solid	522.54	200	Calcium chloride	"
220	- In aqueous solution	"	500	Zinc chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	901	Magnesium chloride	"
			909	Other	"
28.18.000	<i>Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium</i>	522.55	28.31	<i>Chlorites and hypochlorites:</i>	
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		100	Chlorites	523.13
100	Zinc oxide	522.41	300	Hypochlorites	"
200	Zinc peroxide	"	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate:</i>	
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	120	Potassium chlorate	"
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56	900	Other	"
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	28.33.000	<i>Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites</i>	523.29
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		28.34.000	<i>Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates</i>	523.29
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42	28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
900	Other	"	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		900	Other	"
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43	28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>	523.16
900	Other	"	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44	100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides</i>	522.45	900	Other	"
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
28.26.000	<i>Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)</i>	522.59	100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		250	Barium sulphate	523.19
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47	400	Aluminium sulphate	"
900	Other	"	450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		523.29
300	Potassium nitrate "		
900	Other "	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>		523.32
	Sodium phosphates:	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
28.41.000	<i>Arsenites and arsenates</i> 523.29		
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		524.10
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24		
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
500	Calcium carbonate "		524.92
600	Barium carbonate "		
700	Magnesium carbonate "		
800	Lead carbonates "		
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.53.000	<i>Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25		523.99
900	Other "	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> 523.26		523.91
		28.55.000	<i>Phosphides</i>
			523.92
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):</i>
	Sodium and potassium silicates:	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
	- Other:	900	Other 523.94
210	- - Solid "		
220	- - In aqueous solution "	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides</i>
900	Other "		523.95
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
	Borates:		523.99
101	- Sodium tetraborate 523.28		
109	- Other "		
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate 523.31		
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
	Other:	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
510	- Benzene 511.22		
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	Ethers: 516.11
	Acyclic:	200	- Diethyl ether "
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32		
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33	301	Ether-alcohols: "
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	309	- Diethylene glycol "
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39	900	- Other "
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "	29.09	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
209	- Other "		
500	Other "	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	900	Other 516.19
900	Other "	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 516.12
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde</i>
	Monohydric alcohols:		
100	- Methanol 512.11		
	- Propanol (propyl alcohol) 512.12		
201	- - n-Propanol "		
209	- - iso-Propanol "		
300	- Butanol (butyl alcohol) 512.13		
400	- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) 512.19		
500	- Octanol (octyl alcohol) 512.14	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
700	- Other 512.19	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanilin "
	Polyhydric alcohols:	908	Other "
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15		
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i> 516.22
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "		
890	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	390	- Other esters 513.89
100	Acetone 516.23	900	Other "
200	Ethyl methyl ketone 516.24	29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
901	Camphor 516.29		<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>
909	Other "	110	- Lactic acid and its salts 513.90
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	130	- Tartaric acid and its salts "
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid 513.79	140	- Citric acid and its salts "
105	Salts and esters of formic acid "	170	- Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts "
210	Acetic acid 513.71	290	- Other "
250	Salts of acetic acid "	800	Other "
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>	29.17.000	<i>Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 516.39</i>
310	- Ethyl acetate 513.72	29.18.000	<i>Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "</i>
320	- Butyl acetate "		
350	- Vinyl acetate "	29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 516.31</i>
390	- Other "		
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid 513.79	29.20.000	<i>Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 516.39</i>
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>	29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "</i>
501	- With a high melting point "		
505	- Other "	29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride 513.73	001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylydine and their salts 514.50
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid "	009	Other "
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride 513.79	29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid "	100	Ethanolamine 514.60
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides "	901	Sodium glutamate "
909	Other "	909	Other "
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts 513.89	100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins 514.81
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid 513.81	900	Other "
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride 513.82		
190	- Other 513.89		
	<i>Esters:</i>		
310	- Dibutylphthalate "		
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP) 513.83		
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP) 513.89		
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	514.70	
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:		
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts	514.82	
900	Other	"	
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:		
100	Acrylonitrile	514.83	
900	Other	514.84	
29.28.000	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	514.85	
29.29.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	514.86	
29.30.000	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	514.89	
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	515.40	
009	Other	"	
29.32.000	Organo-arsenic compounds	515.59	
29.33.000	Organo-mercury compounds	515.51	
29.34.000	Other organo-inorganic compounds	515.59	
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
100	Lactams	515.61	
	Other:		
901	- Furfuraldehyde	515.69	
902	- Furfuryl alcohol	"	
904	- Melamine	"	
905	- Pyridine	"	
909	- Other	"	
29.36.000	Sulphonamides	515.71	
29.37.00	Sultones and sultanes	515.72	
29.38.000	Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	541.10	
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		
100	Insulin	541.51	
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	541.52	
300	Adrenal cortical hormones	541.53	
900	Other	541.59	
29.40	Enzymes:		
100	Rennet (chymosin)	516.91	
900	Other	"	
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
001	Saponins and their derivatives	541.61	
009	Other	"	
29.42.000	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	541.40	
29.43.000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	516.92	
29.44	Antibiotics:		
100	Penicillins and their derivatives	541.31	
200	Streptomycins and their derivatives	541.32	
300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives	541.33	
900	Other	541.39	
29.45.000	Other organic compounds	516.99	
CHAPTER 30			
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS			
30.01.000	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	541.62	
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
100	Antisera and microbial vaccines	541.64	
900	Other	541.65	
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof	541.71	
210	Medicaments containing insulin	541.72	
290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:
	541.73	100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")
450	Other:	200	Superphosphates
500	- Vitamin preparations	900	Other
	541.79		
	- Sulphonamide preparations	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:
	"	100	Crude potassium salts
901	- Other:	200	Potassium chloride
902	- - Powders	300	Potassium sulphate
903	- - Skin creams	900	Other
904	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice		
909	- - Health salts	31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
	"	200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus
100	Adhesive plaster	400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
903	Gauze		
904	Wadding		
909	Other		
			CHAPTER 32
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:
200	Dental cements and fillings	300	Quebracho extract
901	First-aid boxes and kits	500	Wattle-bark extract
909	Other	900	Other
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILIZERS		
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	32.02.000	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
	271.10	32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:		
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)	32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	001	Butter-colouring products
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate	009	Other
400	Ammonium sulphate		
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)		
600	Calcium cyanamide		
700	Urea		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate		
900	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
900	Other 531.21		
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22		
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
		809	- Other "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10		Stamping foils:
		901	- Of precious metals 533.44
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	909	- Other "
		950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "		
902	English red (Venetian red) "	32.10.000	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories 533.52
909	Other "		
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
		32.12.000	Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51		
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:
909	Other "		
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	110	Printing inks:
		190	- Black 533.20
			- Other "
		202	Writing ink, normal:
		203	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		209	- Other "
		901	Drawing ink "
		909	Ink for ball-points pens "
			Other "
	<i>Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):</i>		CHAPTER 33
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "	001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils 551.30
		002	Rosemary oil "
199	- Other "	003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil "
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44	008	Other "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
33.02.000	<i>Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>		CHAPTER 34
	551.30		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"
33.03.000	<i>Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration</i>		
	"		
33.04	<i>Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:</i>	34.01	<i>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:</i>
		100	Soft soap
			554.10
			Soap powder:
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	201	- Scented
	551.40	209	- Other
009	Other	700	Toilet soap
	"	800	Shaving soap
		900	Other soap
33.05.000	<i>Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses</i>	34.02	<i>Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:</i>
	553.00		
33.06	<i>Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:</i>		Organic surface-active agents:
		110	- Anionic products
		120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers		Washing preparations:
119	- Other		- Put up for retail sale:
			- - In the form of powder or flakes:
121	Toilet waters:		
129	- Containing alcohol or ethers	211	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
	"		"
	"	212	- - - Other
	"		"
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		- - In other form (e.g. liquid soaps):
210	- Beauty creams and lotions		
220	- Powder	215	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips		"
291	- Other rouge		"
299	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	216	- - - Other
	"		"
300	Manicure preparations		- Not put up for retail sale:
400	Tooth powders and pastes		- - In the form of powder or flakes:
500	Other products for dental hygiene	291	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
	"		"
	"	292	- - - Other
	"		"
	Products for care of the hair:		- - In other form (e.g. liquid soaps):
610	- Shampoos		
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	295	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
690	- Other products for care of the hair		554.20
700	Shaving creams	296	- - - Other
900	Other	900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)
	"		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
34.03	<i>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>	35.02	<i>Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</i>
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers		Albumins:
009	Other		- Unfit for human consumption:
	334.52	301	- - Ovalbumins
	"	309	- - Other albumins
			"
		402	- Other:
		403	- - Ovalbumins
		408	- - Lact-albumin
		500	- - Other albumins
			"
			Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
			"
34.04	<i>Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>	35.03	<i>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</i>
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes		
009	Other	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centrimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass
	598.31		592.23
	"	109	Other gelatin
		501	Glues derived from bones and horns
			"
34.05	<i>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:</i>	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
			"
100	Footwear polishes and creams		
	554.30	35.04	<i>Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>
200	Furniture and car polishes		
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors	001	Meat peptones
	"		592.24
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations	009	Other
	"		"
900	Other		
	"	35.05.000	<i>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</i>
34.06	<i>Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:</i>		Soluble and roasted starches:
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax		- Of potatoes:
009	Other		- - For use in the food industries or for domestic use
	899.31		592.25
	"	001	- - Other
			"
34.07	<i>Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:</i>	002	- Other
		003	- Other
001	Modelling pastes		"
009	Other	009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues
	598.95		"
	"		
		35.06	<i>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</i>
		001	Starch-based
			592.29
		009	Other
			"
CHAPTER 35			
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES			
35.01	<i>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</i>		
100	Casein		592.21
500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives		"
700	Casein glues		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
		919	- - Positive film
36.03	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses:</i>		- - Other
001	With a charge of gunpowder	991	- Other:
009	Other	992	- - Micro film
		999	- - Film for graphic use
36.04	<i>Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>		- - Other
100	Percussion caps	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
900	Other	001	Blue-print paper
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	009	Cloth, sensitised
900	Other	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>		
36.07.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms</i>	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
		001	x-ray film and plates
36.08.000	<i>Other combustible preparations and products</i>	009	Other
		37.06.000	<i>Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive</i>
CHAPTER 37			
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		37.07.000	<i>Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive</i>
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>		
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	CHAPTER 38	
151	- Plates of glass or metal	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
159	- Other	38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
	Other:	001	Artificial graphite
902	- Plates of glass or metals	009	Other
	- Other:	38.02.000	<i>Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black</i>
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
38.03	Activated carbon (de-colourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:		200	Insecticides	591.10
			300	Fungicides	591.20
			400	Weed killers (herbicides)	591.30
			501	Seed disinfectants	591.49
			509	Other	"
100	Activated carbon	598.92	38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
900	Other	"			
38.04.000	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification	598.99	001	Starch-based	598.91
38.05	Tall oil:		009	Other	"
100	Crude	598.11	38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	
200	Other	"			
38.06.000	Concentrated sulphite lye	598.12	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	598.96
38.07.000	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)	598.13	901	Fluxes	"
			909	Other	"
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		38.14.000	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	598.20
101	Rosin	598.14			
109	Abietic acids	"	38.15.000	Prepared rubber accelerators	598.33
300	Resinates	"	38.16.000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	598.93
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils	"			
909	Other	"	38.17.000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	598.94
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:		38.18.000	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	598.97
100	Wood tar	598.19			
900	Other	"	38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:				
001	Sulphate pitch	"	100	Compound catalysts	598.98
002	Foundry core binders	"	200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl-naphthalenes	598.99
009	Other	"	300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry	"
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		510	Refractory cements and mortars	662.33
			600	Pastes for electrodes	598.99
100	Disinfectants	591.41	700	Anti-freeze preparations	"
			800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides	"
			901	Foundry corebinders	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
212	- - - Moulding powders	"	
219	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
311	- - - Resins	582.21	
312	- - - Moulding powders	"	
313	- - - Glues	"	
319	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621):		
011	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22	
014	- Other	583.90	
	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629):		
015	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.22	
019	- Other	583.90	
	Sausage casings:		
021	- Of polypropylene or polyacryl	583.29	
029	- Other	583.90	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	629	- - - Other floor coverings
240	- - Tubes	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
290	- - Waste and scrap	690	- - Waste and scrap
310	- Polypropylene (PP): - - Unworked	711	- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers: - - Unworked: - - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	719	- - - Other
350	- - Tubes, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	731	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers: - - Unworked: 361 - - - Polystyrene (PS)	739	- - - Other
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)		- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap: 751 - - - Of polyacrylic derivatives
369	- - - Other	759	- - - Other
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: 371 - - - Of foam material	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
379	- - - Other		
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles		
390	- - Waste and scrap		
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC): - - Unworked: 411 - - - Moulding powder	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
419	- - - Other	001	Sponges
421	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders		Other: - Regenerated cellulose (viscose): - - Unworked: 101 - - - Waste and scrap
429	- - - Other floor coverings	104	- - - Other
431	- - Adhesive tape	105	- - Worked: - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	107	- - - Sausage casings
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	108	- - - Adhesive tape
440	- - Tubes	109	- - - Other
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles		- Cellulose nitrates (CN): - - Unworked: 201 - - - Gun cotton
490	- - Waste and scrap	202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): - - Unworked: 561 - - - Dispersions	203	- - - Waste and scrap
569	- - - Other	209	- - - Other
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	301	- - Worked: - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profile shapes
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinylchloride-acetate-VC/VAC): 610 - Unworked	309	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "		
409	- - - Other "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
509	- - - Other "	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
	- Other cellulose esters:	310	Buckets and pails 893.10
	- - Unworked:	321	Bottles and cans: - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more "
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
619	- - - Other "	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups "
	- - Worked:	340	Mextruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "		Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
699	- - - Other "	361	- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
	- - Unworked:		Bags and similar packing articles:
711	- - - Waste and scrap "	371	- Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
719	- - - Other "		- Other:
	- - Worked:	375	- - Shopping bags "
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profile shapes "	379	- - Other bags and sacks "
799	- - - Other "	390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
	- Vulcanized filere:	400	Household articles 893.99
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
809	- - Other "	600	Office or school supplies 893.94
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):	700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21	800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
009	Other "	901	Spinning cans 893.99
		902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
		903	Viscose sponges "
		904	Machine joints and gaskets "
		905	Fishing net floats "
		906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
		907	Shoe trees and lasts "
		908	Artificial sausage casings "
		909	Other "
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	Unworked:		
100	- Ester gums 585.10		
200	- Chlorinated rubber "		
400	- Other "		
900	Worked "		
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn:		
	Unworked:		
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22		
400	- Other 585.29		
500	Worked "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
	232.01	104	Solutions
200	Natural rubber	105	Dispersions
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums		Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
	232.03	201	- Of natural rubber
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	209	- Other
		901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		Other articles:
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	902	- Of natural rubber
190	- Other	909	- Other
	233.11		
	232.12	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
	Synthetic rubber:	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber		621.03
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
	233.13		- Other:
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)	002	- Of natural rubber
700	- Butyl rubber		
	233.14		- Other:
	233.15	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
801	- - In solid form		
809	- - Other	009	- - Other
900	Factice derived from oils		
	233.16		
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber		
	233.21		
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
	233.22		Plates, sheets and strip:
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>		- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
001	Of natural rubber	101	- - - Floor coverings
009	Other	104	- - - Other
	621.01	109	- - Other
	"		- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
		100	Not combined with other materials
			621.05

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses " 919 - - - Other " 990 - - Other "	408 - - Other: - - - Of natural rubber 625.99 409 - - - Other " Retreated rubber tyres: 513 - For motor-cycles, scooters and tractors " 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other: 518 - - Of natural rubber " 519 - - Other "	
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber: 500 V-belts or belting 628.20 600 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting " 900 Transmission belts or belting, other "	593 Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor-cycles, scooters and tractors " 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles " - Other: 598 - - Of natural rubber " 599 - - Other " 701 Tyre flaps " Other articles: 702 - Of natural rubber " 703 - Other "	
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: 101 Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99 Other solid tyres: 105 - Of natural rubber " 109 - Other " Inner tubes: - For bicycles and mopeds: 211 - - Of natural rubber 625.91 219 - - Other " 221 - For motor cars and lorries " - For motor cycles and motor scooters: 222 - - Of natural rubber " 229 - - Other " 293 - For tractors " - For work trucks: 294 - - Of natural rubber " 295 - - Other " - Other: 296 - - Of natural rubber " 299 - - Other " New pneumatic tyres: 310 - For bicycles and mopeds 625.40 320 - For motor-cycles and motorscooters " 330 - For motor cars 625.10 340 - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20 350 - For aircraft 625.30 - For tractors: 360 - - For front wheels 625.99 370 - - For rear wheels " - For work trucks, other than self-propelled: 401 - - Of natural rubber " 402 - - Other " - Other: 403 - - For motor vehicles not above specified "	40.12 Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber: 100 Preventives 628.10 900 Other " 40.13 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber: Gloves: 101 - Of leaded rubber 848.22 109 - Other " Other: 901 - Of leaded rubber " 909 - Other " 40.14 Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber: 100 Machine packing and gaskets 628.98 200 Other technical articles " 300 Carpets and mats " 900 Other articles " 40.15 Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber: 101 In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06 102 Tubes " 500 Scrap, waste and powder " 40.16.000 Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) 628.99	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		- - Other:	
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>	- - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:	
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	611.40
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:</i>	901	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:	902	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each
110	- Of calves		- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
140	- Of other animals	611.30	
	Other:	903	- - - Glove leather
	- Of calves:	904	- - - Other
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		- - - Other:
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	905	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	909	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:	41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:</i>
403	- - - Glove leather		
404	- - - Other	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
			611.50
	- - Other:		Other:
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each
	- Of other animals:		- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:	902	- - - Glove leather
501	- - - Butts	903	- - - Other
509	- - - Other		- Other:
		904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each
		909	- - Other
			611.50
		41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:</i>
		100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning
			611.61
			Other:
			- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:
		901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
			ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather	611.61	
903	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	42.01.000 Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal
909	- - Other	"	
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		612.20
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.69	
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	42.02 Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather	"	
015	- - Other	"	
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
019	- Other	"	
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.81	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
003	- Glove leather	"	120 - Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks)
009	- Other	"	
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather:		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.82	210 - Handbags
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	220 - Wallets, purses and other pocket cases
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	230 - Brief-cases
			290 - Other
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.83	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	421 - Travel goods (e.g. trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags, toilet-cases
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	211.91	425 - Knapsacks and rucksacks
			511 - Handbags of plastic materials
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	611.20	512 - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each
			519 - - Other
			520 - Wallets, purses and other pocket cases
			831.03

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			42.05.000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	612.90
530	- Brief-cases	831.03			
590	- Other	831.09			
	Of other materials:		42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:	
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		001	Catgut	899.91
801	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	831.02	009	Other	"
804	- - Other	"			
805	- Knapsacks and rucksacks	"		CHAPTER 43	
	- Handbags:			FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapter 50 and 51	831.01	43.01	Raw furskins:	
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	200	Of mink	212.01
	- - Other:		301	Of blue fox	212.09
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	302	Of silver fox	"
919	- - - Other	"	309	Of other foxes	"
	- Other:		400	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids	"
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	831.09			
999	- - Other	"	500	Of musk rat	"
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:			Of seals:	
	Industrial gloves:		601	- Whitecoat	"
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	848.10	602	- Blueback	"
109	- Other	"	609	- Other	"
	Other gloves:		900	Other	"
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"			
209	- Other	"	43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):	
	Articles of apparel:			Furskins, unassembled:	
	- For men or boys:		200	- Of mink	613.00
304	- - Jackets	"	300	- Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural)	"
305	- - Other	"	401	- Of Breitschwantz	"
	- For women or girls:		402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs	"
306	- - Jackets	"			
309	- - Other	"	409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids	"
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"			
902	Wrist-watch straps	"	450	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409	"
909	Other	"			
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:				
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	500	- Of musk rat	"
002	Other belts or belting	"	600	- Of seals	"
003	Gaskets	"	701	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla	"
004	Pickers	"			
009	Other	"	702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel	"
			709	- Other	"

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous trees 247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "	310	- Of deciduous trees: - - Of beech 247.21
909	- Of other animals "	320	- - Of oak "
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails) "	350	- - Of birch "
		410	- - Of mahogany "
		420	- - Of teak "
		490	- - Other "
		500	Pit-props 247.90
			Logs for pulping:
			- Of pine:
		603	- - Unbarked 246.01
		604	- - Barked "
			- Of spruce:
		605	- - Unbarked "
		606	- - Barked "
			- Other:
		607	- - Unbarked "
		608	- - Barked "
		700	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
		900	Other "
43.03	Articles of furskin: Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz: 001 - Tails made up of furskin 848.31 002 - Other "	44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz: 003 - Tails made up of furskin " 004 - Other "	200	Of coniferous trees 247.12
	Other: 005 - Tails made up of furskin " 006 - Linings for gloves " 007 - Other "	900	Of deciduous trees 247.22
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof: 100 Artificial fur 848.32 900 Articles made of artificial fur "	44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:
			Of pine:
		101	- Battens and scantlings of a thickness of 5 cm (2 inches) or more 248.21
		102	- Board of a thickness of less than 5 cm (2 inches) "
		103	- Slating battens "
		104	- Other "
			Of spruce or other coniferous trees:
		105	- Battens and scantlings of a thickness of 5 cm (2 inches) or more "
		106	- Board of a thickness of less than 5 cm (2 inches) "
		107	- Slating battens "
		108	- Other "
			Of deciduous trees:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
		440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
		920	- Of teak "
		930	- Of hickory "
		990	- Other "
CHAPTER 44			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:		
100	Fuel wood 245.01		
900	Wood waste, including sawdust 246.03		
44.02.000	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not 245.02		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.06.000	Wood paving blocks	635.99	
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	248.10	
44.08.000	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	635.20	
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids:		
100	Chips and particles for pulping	246.02	
900	Other	634.91	
44.10.000	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	634.91	
44.11.000	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	635.99	
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:		
100	Wood wool	634.93	
200	Wood flour	"	
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
100	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	248.32	
	Other:		
200	- Of coniferous trees	248.22	
900	- Of deciduous trees	248.32	
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
119	- Other	"	
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
129	- Other	"	
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
159	- Other	"	
	Of mahogany:		
911	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
919	- Other	"	
	Of teak:		
921	- Reinforced veneer sheets	"	
929	- Other	"	
	Of wood of other trees:		
991	- Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10	
999	- Other	"	
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, lamin-board, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- Of conifers:		
211	- - Covered with another material	634.20	
219	- - Other	"	
	- Of birch:		
221	- - Covered with another material	"	
229	- - Other	"	
	- Of other trees:		
291	- - Covered with another material	"	
299	- - Other	"	
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
401	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	634.41	
409	- Other	"	
900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry	634.42	
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		
001	Faced with base metal	634.43	
009	Other	"	
44.17.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	634.31	
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:		
	Wood chip board:		
001	- Of standard quality	634.32	
	- Worked:		
003	- - Covered with artificial plastic materials	"	
008	- - Other	"	
009	Other	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:	44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:
009	Other		
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:		
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered		
009	Other		
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:		
100	Box boards in bundles		
900	Other		
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings
	Staves, other than those falling within heading No. 44.08:	900	Other
101	- Of oak	44.28	Other articles of wood:
109	- Other	200	Rollers for spring blinds
		901	Working models
		902	Oars; sounding-board blanks
		909	Other
			CHAPTER 45
			CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK
201	Coppers' products, new:	45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:
204	- Of oak		
204	- Other		
		100	Natural cork, unworked
205	Coppers' products, used:	900	Other
	- Of oak		
208	- Other		
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled		
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels	45.03	Articles of natural cork:
300	Doors and door frames	101	Stoppers fitted with caps
400	Windows and window frames	900	Other
900	Other	45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
44.24	Household utensils of wood:		
100	Clothes-pegs	101	Insulating plates
900	Other	102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	200	Discs
		300	Cork parquet flooring
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	901	Gaskets for car engines
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles	909	Other
301	Boot and shoe lasts		
309	Boot and shoe trees		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46			
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92
46.01	<i>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:</i>	47.02.000	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making</i> 251.10
100	Of artificial plastic materials 659.70	CHAPTER 48	
900	Other "	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
46.02	<i>Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	48.01	<i>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:</i>
100	Of artificial plastic materials "	111	Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "	112	- " , in sheets "
909	Other "	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10% mechanical wood pulp) "
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10% mechanical wood pulp) "
003	- Baskets and the like "	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
009	- Other articles "	250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
CHAPTER 47		260	Wallpaper base "
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>	310	Construction paper and board 641.59
104	Mechanical wood pulp: - Wet1) 251.20	340	Folding boxboard, lined "
109	- Dry "	360	Special foodboard "
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp1) 251.91	Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:	
250	- Dissolving pulp1) 251,60	410	- Sack paper 641.32
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	441	- - Kraftliner:
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:	442	- - Unbleached 641.31
	- - - Unbleached:		- - Bleached "
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like1) 251.71		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
309	- - - - Other "		- - For wrapping:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached1) 251.72	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:	492	- - - Bleached "
	- - - Unbleached:		- - Other:
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81	496	- - - Unbleached "
509	- - - - Other1) "	497	- - - Bleached "
600	- - - Bleached1) 251.82	Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:	
			- For wrapping:
			- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
		801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
		802	- - - Bleached "
			- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
		803	- - - Tissue "
			- - Other:
		804	- - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Converted to dry weight with 10% water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.02.000	Hand-made paper and paper-board	641.21	
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		
100	Corrugated paper and paper-board	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paper-board	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	641.22	
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, paraffin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
800	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated	641.89	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
909	- Other	641.89	
48.08.000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	641.96	
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:		
	Hardboard:		
111	- Surface treated	641.61	
119	- Other	"	
150	Mediumboard	641.62	
200	Softboard	"	
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	641.97	
48.12.000	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paper-board, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	659.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>	48.17.000	<i>Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers		
200	Duplicator stencils	48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>
900	Other		
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
100	Envelopes	001	File covers and binders
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	002	Albums
900	Other	009	Other
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>	48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>
109	- Other		
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>
300	Toilet paper, other than creped sulphite paper	100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	700	Babies' napkins
902	Creped sulphite paper	800	Sanitary towels
903	Cellulose wadding	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	940	Sausage casings
905	Uncoated paperboard	991	Dress patterns
909	Other	992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:</i>	993	Filters for coffee filters and the like
	Boxes:	994	Lampshades
110	- Of corrugated paperboard	995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters
191	- Of solid board	997	Tubes and pipes
199	- Other	999	Other
200	Sacks		
300	Bags, handbags and the like		
400	Jars and cups		
901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper		
909	Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications
	Books and booklets:		
101	- In Norwegian		892.86
102	- In other languages	209	- Other
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes
		904	Photographs and printed pictures
900	Other	909	Other
CHAPTER 50			
SILK AND WASTE SILK			
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i>	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i>
	892.20		261.41
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i>	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i>
	892.12		261.30
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
			261.42
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm	50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i>
009	Other		651.11
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale</i>
			651.16
100	Maps and all kinds of charts	50.06.000	<i>Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale</i>
500	Globes		"
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i>	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale</i>
	892.82		651.17
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i>	50.08.000	<i>Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i>
	892.83		"
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i>	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil</i>
	892.41		654.10
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i>	50.10.000	<i>Woven fabrics of noil silk</i>
	892.42		"
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i>		
	892.84		
CHAPTER 51			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)			
		51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
			- Of polyamide fibres:
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)
			651.41

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	301	- - - For industrial manufac-
	- - - Not twisted or with a		ture of clothing 653.15
	twist of not more than	309	- - - Other "
	50 turns per metre:		- - Containing less than 85%
121	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.42		of continuous synthetic
129	- - - - Other "		fibres:
	- - - Other:	402	- - - For industrial manufac-
191	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.43		ture of clothing 653.16
199	- - - - Other "	408	- - - Other
	- Of polyester fibres:		Of continuous regenerated
210	- - Texturised yarn		fibres:
	(crepe yarn) 651.44	600	- Tyre cord fabric 653.54
	- - Other:		- Other fabrics:
	- - - Not twisted or with a		- - Containing 85% or more of
	twist of not more than		continuous regenerated
	50 turns per metre		fibres
221	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.45	701	- - - For industrial manufac-
229	- - - - Other "		ture of clothing 653.55
	- - - Other:	709	- - - Other "
291	- - - - For fishing purposes 651.46		- - Containing less than 85%
299	- - - - Other "		of continuous regenerated
	- Of other continuous synthe-		fibres
	tic fibres:	902	- - - For industrial manufac-
401	- - For fishing purposes 651.47		ture of clothing 653.56
409	- - Other "	908	- - - Other "
	Of continuous man-made		
	fibres:		CHAPTER 52
	- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		METALLIZED TEXTILES
701	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams		
	per metre 651.71	52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile</i>
709	- - Other "		<i>yarn spun with metal or</i>
	- Of acetate fibres:		<i>covered with metal by any</i>
801	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams		<i>process</i> 651.91
	per metre (60 denier) 651.72		
809	- - Other "	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread</i>
	- Of other continuous man-		<i>or of metallized yarn, of a</i>
	made fibres:		<i>kind used in articles of</i>
901	- - Less than 6.6 milligrams		<i>apparel, as furnishing</i>
	per metre (60 denier) 651.73		<i>fabrics or the like</i> 654.91
909	- - Other "		
			CHAPTER 53
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial</i>		WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
	<i>straw and the like) and</i>		
	<i>imitation catgut, of man-made</i>	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not</i>
	<i>fibre materials:</i>		<i>carded or combed:</i>
100	Of synthetic fibre materials 651.49		
700	Of regenerated fibre mate-	100	Greasy or fleece-washed 268.10
	rials 651.78	900	Other 268.20
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres</i>		
	<i>(continuous), put up for</i>	53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or</i>
	<i>retail sale:</i>		<i>coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
100	Of synthetic fibres 651.51	100	Fine hair 268.30
	Of regenerated fibres:	300	Coarse hair 268.59
201	- Less than 6.6 milligrams		
	per metre (60 denier) 651.81	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
209	- Other "		<i>wool or of other animal</i>
			<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
			<i>not pulled or garnetted</i> 268.61
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres</i>		
	<i>(continuous), including woven</i>	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs'</i>
	<i>fabrics of monofil or strip of</i>		<i>wool or of other animal</i>
	<i>heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		<i>hair (fine or coarse),</i>
	Of synthetic fibres:		<i>pulled or garnetted (in-</i>
200	Tyre cord cord fabric 653.14		<i>cluding pulled or</i>
	- - Other fabrics containing		<i>garnetted rags)</i> 268.62
	85% or more of conti-		
	nuous synthetic fibres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:</i>
100	Tops 651.21	001	Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous) 654.92
900	Other 268.70	008	Other "
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	53.13	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair:</i>
100	Unmixed 651.22	001	Sieve and screen cloth "
500	Mixed 651.27	008	Other "
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	CHAPTER 54	
	Unmixed:	FLAX AND RAMIE	
101	- Undyed 651.23	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
102	- Dyed "	100	Raw flax 265.11
	Mixed:	200	Processed flax 265.12
501	- Undyed 651.28	900	Tow and waste 265.13
502	- Dyed "	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 265.14
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i> 651.24	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.96
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.25	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i> 651.97
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
	Containing 85% or more of wool or fine animal hair:	011	Drill and damask 654.40
201	- Wollen yarn 651.26		Other:
202	- Worsted yarn "		- Containing cotton:
800	Containing less than 85% of wool or fine animal hair 651.29	021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
			- - - Other:
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	025	- - - - Towelling "
	Containing more than 7% of continuous man-made fibres:	029	- - - - Other "
002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing 654.20		- - Multicoloured, not printed:
009	- Other "	031	- - - Towelling "
	Other:	038	- - - Other "
	- For clothing fabric:		- - Other:
	- - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres:	041	- - - Towelling "
601	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing "	049	- - - Other "
609	- - - Other "		- Other:
	- - Other:		- - Unbleached, bleached or one-coloured:
702	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "	061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre "
708	- - - Other "	062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre "
	- Other fabrics:	063	- - - Other "
901	- - Furnishing fabrics "	069	- - Other "
909	- - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		005	- - For industrial manufac-
COTTON			ture of clothing 652.29
55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed 263.10	008	- - Other "
55.02.000	Cotton linters 263.20		Other:
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:		- Unbleached:
100	Cleaning waste 263.30	501	- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "		- - - Other:
909	Other "	502	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed 263.40	503	- - - - Other "
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		- - Other fabrics:
100	Sewing thread 651.33	504	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	505	- - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32		- - - Other:
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	506	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34		- - - - Other:
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	507	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
100	Sewing thread 651.35		- - - - Other:
900	Other "	508	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
55.07	Cotton gauze:	509	- - - - - Other "
	Unbleached:		- Other:
101	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11		- - For industrial manufacture of clothing:
109	- Other "		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	Other:	611	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
901	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21	612	- - - - - Other "
902	- - Multicoloured, not printed "		- - - - One coloured:
909	- - Other "	613	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	614	- - - - - Other "
	Unbleached:		- - - - Other:
101	- Terry towelling 652.12	615	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
109	- Other "	619	- - - - - Other "
	Other:		- - - Other:
901	- Terry towelling: 652.22		- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
905	- - Multicoloured "	621	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	- Other:	622	- - - - - Other "
906	- - Multicoloured "		- - - - Other:
909	- - Other "		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	623	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Containing man-made fibres (continuous):	624	- - - - - Other "
001	- Unbleached 652.13		- - - - Printed:
	- Other:	625	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
		629	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - Bleached:
		631	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
		632	- - - - - Other "
			- - - - - Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
633	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	120	Acrylic fibres
639	- - - - - Other	130	Polyamide fibres
- - - - - Other fabrics:		140	Polyester fibres
- - - - - Drill and damask:		190	Other synthetic fibres
951	- - - - - Towelling	200	Regenerated fibres
952	- - - - - Other		
953	- - - - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre	56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
956	- - - - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm		Of synthetic fibres:
- - - - - Other:		- Unmixed:	
- - - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):		- - Undyed	651.48
957	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	101	- - Other
958	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	109	- Mixed:
959	- - - - - Other	- - Undyed:	
- - - - - Other:		- - - Containing wool	"
961	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre	301	- - - Other
- - - - - Other:		302	- - Other:
- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:		308	- - - Containing wool
962	- - - - - Towelling	309	- - - Other
964	- - - - - Other		Of regenerated fibres:
966	- - - - - Printed	- Unmixed:	
967	- - - - - Bleached	- - Undyed	651.74
969	- - - - - Other	501	- - Other
		509	- Mixed:
		- - Undyed:	
		701	- - - Containing wool
		702	- - - Other
		- - Other:	
		708	- - - Containing wool
		709	- - - Other
			Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:
			Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- Containing wool
		109	- Other
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool
		209	- Other
			Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):
			Of synthetic fibres:
			- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
		002	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		003	- - Other
		- Other:	
		- - Clothing fabrics:	
		- - - Containing wool:	
		- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:	
		111	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		112	- - - - - Other
		- - - - - Printed or dyed in one colour:	
		113	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		114	- - - - - Other
		- - - - - Other:	
		115	- - - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing
		119	- - - - - Other
		- - - - - Other:	
		- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"

CHAPTER 56

MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)

56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
120	Acrylic fibres	266.53
130	Polyamide fibres	266.51
140	Polyester fibres	266.52
190	Other synthetic fibres	266.59
200	Regenerated fibres	267.11
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
100	Of synthetic fibres	266.60
200	Of regenerated fibred	267.12
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
100	Of synthetic fibres	267.21
200	Of regenerated fibres	267.22
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
211	- - - - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	"	57.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	265.50
212	- - - - Other	"			
	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:				
213	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"	57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
214	- - - - Other	"			
	- - - - Other:				
215	- - - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"			
219	- - - - Other	"			
	- - Other fabrics:				
401	- - - Drill and damask	"	001	Jute, raw or processed	264.00
	- - - Other:		009	Tow and waste	"
402	- - - Multicoloured, not printed	"	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
403	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	"			
409	- - - Other	"			
	Of regenerated fibres:				
	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):		100	Coir and waste thereof	265.91
006	- - For industrial manu- facture of clothing	653.70	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof	265.40
007	- - Other	"	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof	265.99
	- Other:				
	- - Clothing fabrics:				
	- - - Multicoloured, not printed:		57.05.000	Yarn of true hemp	651.99
711	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"	57.06.000	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	651.98
712	- - - Other	"			
	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour:		57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:	
713	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"	200	Of coir	651.99
714	- - - Other	"		Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:	
	- - - Other:			- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:	
715	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing	"	301	- - Binder twine	"
719	- - - Other	"	302	- - Other	"
	- - Other fabrics:		309	- Other	"
901	- - - Drill and damask	653.70		Of other textile fibres:	
	- - - Other:		901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn	"
902	- - - Multicoloured, not printed	"	909	- Other	"
903	- - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	"	57.08.000	Paper yarn	651.99
909	- - - Other	"	57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:	
				Tarpaulin:	
	CHAPTER 57		101	- Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre	654.98
	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN			- Other:	
			102	- - Printed or multicoloured	"
			109	- - Other	"
				Other:	
			901	- Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre	"
				- Other:	
			902	- - Printed or multicoloured	"
			909	- - Other	"
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):				
100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20			
200	Tow and waste	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth 654.50		
009	Other "		
57.11	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:</i>	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.91
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre 654.98		Other:
002	Printed or multicoloured "	002	- Embroidered "
009	Other "	009	- Other "
57.12.000	<i>Woven fabrics of paper yarn</i> "	58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
CHAPTER 58			
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			
58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>		Containing continuous man-made fibres:
100	Of wool or fine animal hair 659.21	002	- For industrial manufacture of clothing 653.97
500	Other 659.29	009	- Other "
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		Other:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres "
002	- Tufted 659.51	250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 653.98
003	- Woven 659.52		- Of wool:
009	- Other 659.59		- - Chenille fabrics:
	Other:	302	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 654.34
	- Of wool:	304	- - - Other "
	- - Tufted:		- - Other:
201	- - - In the length 659.41	305	- - - For industrial manufacture of clothing "
209	- - - Other "	308	- - - Other "
	- - Woven:	500	- Of cotton 652.23
301	- - - In the length 659.42	900	- Of other textile fibres 654.99
309	- - - Other "		
	- - Other:	58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
401	- - - In the length 659.49		Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
409	- - - Other "		
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 656.01
500	- - Tufted 659.51	002	- Other "
600	- - Woven 659.52		Other:
700	- - Other 659.59	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres "
	- Other:	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres "
800	- - Tufted 659.61		- Other:
	- - Other:	005	- - Of jute "
901	- - - Of cotton 659.62	006	- - Of cotton "
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family "	009	- - Other "
903	- - - Of coir "		
909	- - - Other "	58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
			CHAPTER 59
			WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
		59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>
			Wadding:
		101	- Of cotton
		109	- Other
			Articles of wadding:
		210	- Sanitary towels
		220	- Sanitary pads
		401	- Cigarette filters
		409	- Other
		500	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
		59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)
		901	Felt for industrial purposes
			Other felt:
			- Impregnated or coated:
		904	- - Of wool
		905	- - Other
			- Neither impregnated nor coated:
		906	- - Of wool
		907	- - Of vegetable fibres
		908	- - Other
		909	Articles of felt
		59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>
		100	In the length
		900	Other
		59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>
			Plaited:
		011	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
			- Other:
		016	- - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases
		019	- - Other
			Other:
			- Containing continuous man-made fibres:
		021	- - For fishing purposes
		029	- - Other
			- Other:
			- - Polished and sized twine:
		032	- - - Of cotton or jute
		038	- - - Of other materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		Other:
089	- - - Of other materials "	900	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	902	- For industrial manufacture of clothing "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	908	- Other "
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52	59.09	<i>Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:</i>
003	- Other "	001	Oilcloth 657.39
	Other:	009	Other "
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "	59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019		
	- Other:		
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	100	Linoleum 659.12
009	- - Other "	900	Other "
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59	100	Cord fabric 657.33
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "		Other:
	Other:	901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	909	- Other "
009	- Other "	59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	001	Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre 657.39
		009	Other "
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31	59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
	Other:		Narrow fabrics:
002	- Of linen or hemp "	101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
009	- Other "	109	- Other "
			Other:
		901	- Containing silk "
		902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
		909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		
	Wicks:		
101	- For the manufacture of candles	501	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
109	- Other	509	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
200	Other		655.23
	657.72		"
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i>	601	- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	657.91	609	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>	701	- - Other
		709	- Of cotton:
001	Transmission belts or belting	901	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	909	- - Other
	657.92		655.22
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>		"
001	Bolting cloth	60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	010	Containing silk
002	- Of synthetic fibres	020	Containing continuous man-made fibres
003	- Of wool		"
005	- Other		Other:
	Straining cloth:		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
006	- Of man-made fibres	041	- - Mitts
007	- Other	049	- - Other
008	Machine gaskets	050	- Of cotton
009	Other	091	- Of flax or hemp
		099	- Of other textile fibres
			"
		60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
	CHAPTER 60		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS	110	- Containing silk
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
	Containing silk:		"
011	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		- Other:
019	- Other	140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Containing continuous synthetic fibres:	190	- - Of other textile fibres
031	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
039	- Other	210	- Containing silk
	Containing continuous regenerated fibres:	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
041	- For industrial manufacture of clothing		"
049	- Other		- Other:
	Other:	240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:	290	- - Of other textile fibres
101	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing		Other:
109	- - Other	910	- Containing silk
	655.10	920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
	"		"
			- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
		941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks
		949	- - - Other
		990	- - Of other textile fibres
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts of all kinds:	150	- Other: 845.92
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of cotton 845.99
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		- - Of other textile fibres
	- Other:	220	Bathing costumes and trunks:
150	- - Of cotton 846.21		- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:		- Other:
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "		- Other
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Costumes, dresses, suits, shirts and trousers:
	Other under garments:	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
	- Men's and boys':	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
710	- - Containing silk 846.49		- Other:
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
	- - Other:	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
	- Women's and girls':		Other outer garments:
810	- - Containing silk "		- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
	- - Other:		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		- Other:
	- Infants':		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
910	- - Containing silk "	841	- - - For men and boys 845.91
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34	842	- - - For women, girls and infants "
	- - Other:		- - Of cotton:
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	851	- - - For men and boys 845.92
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29	852	- - - For women, girls and infants "
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49		- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	861	- - - For men or boys 845.93
	Training suits:	862	- - - For women, girls and infants "
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	160	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
871	- - - For men and boys	190	- - - Of other textile fibres
872	- - - For women, girls and infants		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
	- - Of other textile fibres:	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
891	- - - For men and boys		- - Other:
892	- - - For women, girls and infants	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
920	Other articles:	250	- - - Of cotton
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
990	- Other	290	- - - Of other textile fibres
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>		- Suits:
	Fabrics:	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres		- - Other:
190	- Other	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
300	Elastic stockings	350	- - - Of cotton
	Other articles:	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	390	- - - Of other textile fibres
990	- Other		- Suits jackets:
	CHAPTER 61	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		- - Other:
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	Trimmed with fur:	450	- - - Of cotton
001	- Of cotton	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
009	- Of other textile fibres	490	- - - Of other textile fibres
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
081	- Divers' suits	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
083	- Other:		- - Other:
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
084	- - - Of cotton	550	- - - Of cotton
089	- - - Of other textile fibres	560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
	Other outer garments:	590	- - - Of other textile fibres
	- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:		- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
	- - Other:		
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		
150	- - - Of cotton		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	220	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
650	- - - Of cotton		
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		
690	- - - Of other textile fibres		843.13
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:	240	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	250	- - - Of cotton
		290	- - - Of other textile fibres
	842.94		- Suits, costumes and dresses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
740	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	321	- - - Costumes and suits
750	- - - Of cotton	322	- - - Dresses
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres		- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair:
790	- - - Of other textile fibres		- - - Costumes and suits
	842.99	341	- - - Dresses
920	- Other outer garments: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	342	- - - Of cotton:
	842.94	351	- - - Costumes and suits
		352	- - - Dresses
940	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:
950	- - - Of cotton	361	- - - Costumes and suits
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	362	- - - Dresses
990	- - - Of other textile fibres		- - - Of other textile fibres:
	842.99	391	- - - Costumes and suits
		392	- - - Dresses
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>		- Shirts: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
001	Trimmed with fur: - Of cotton	420	
009	- Of other textile fibres		- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	843.12	440	- - - Of cotton
	843.19	450	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:	460	- - - Of other textile fibres
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	490	
	843.91		- Blouses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
084	- Other: - - Of cotton	520	
089	- - Of other textile fibres		- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair
	"	540	- - - Of cotton
	"	550	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres
	Other outer garments: - Ulsters, capes and coats:	560	- - - Of other textile fibres
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	590	
	843.13		- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
140	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	620	
150	- - - Of cotton		
190	- - - Of other textile fibres		
	843.11		
	843.12		
	843.19		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	159	- - - Other 844.11
650	- - - Of cotton 843.93	161	- - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres: - - - Wholly or partly starched 844.12
660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	169	- - - Other "
690	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	191	- - - Of other textile fibres: - - - Wholly or partly starched 844.19
	- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:	199	- - - Other "
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	220	Nightwear: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
	- - Other:	250	- Other: - - Of cotton 844.21
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.22
750	- - - Of cotton 843.93	290	- - Of other textile fibres 844.29
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, bathing-costumes and sea-side costumes:		- Other:
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	991	- - Wholly or partly starched 844.29
	- - Other:	999	- - Other "
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
850	- - - Of cotton 843.93		<i>Women's and girls':</i>
860	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	120	- Nightwear: - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	150	- - Of cotton 844.31
	- Other women's and girl's outer garments; infants outer garments:	160	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	190	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
	- - Other:	220	- Other under garments: - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92	250	- - Of cotton 844.31
950	- - - Of cotton 843.93	260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94	290	- - Of other textile fibres 844.39
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.99	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32
		950	- Of cotton 844.31
		960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32
		990	- Of other textile fibres 844.39
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
	Shirts of all kinds	020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 847.11
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.12	050	Of cotton "
	- Other:	090	Of other textile fibres "
	- - Of cotton:		
151	- - - Wholly or partly starched 844.11		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>	005	Other: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	009	- Other
	847.12		847.14
	Other:	61.11	<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
090	- Of other textile fibres		
	"		
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>		Belts:
	847.13	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
61.08	<i>Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:</i>		847.19
		002	- Other:
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	003	- - Of cotton
	847.19		- - Of other textile fibres
090	Other		"
	"		Other:
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>	005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		009	- Of other textile fibres
			"
			"
			CHAPTER 62
			OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
		62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
		400	Of wool or fine animal hair
			658.31
			Of cotton:
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	501	- Multicoloured, not printed
	846.52		658.32
		509	- Other
150	- - Of cotton		"
190	- - Of other textile fibres	600	Of synthetic textile fibres
	"		658.33
		900	Of other textile fibres
			658.39
			62.02
			<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
			Bed linen:
220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
	846.51		
			- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
250	- - Of cotton	121	
290	- - Of other textile fibres		658.42
	"	126	- - Hemmed
			"
			- Other:
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		- - Containing cotton:
	846.52		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
950	- - Of cotton		
990	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>	152	- - - - Unbleached
		153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
			"
		155	- - - - Other
		156	- - - - Hemmed
			"
			- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	847.14		
002	- Of cotton, flax or hemp	162	- - - - Unbleached
	"	163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
003	- Other		"
	"		"
		165	- - - - Other
		166	- - - - Hemmed
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
192	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	321	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges 658.46
	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	326	- - Hemmed "
193	- - - - - Other "		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
195	- - - - - Other "		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
196	- - - Hemmed "	351	- - - Drill and damask 658.45
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - - Other: "
197	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	352	- - - - - Unbleached "
	- - - Hemmed "	353	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
199	- - - Hemmed "	355	- - - - - Other "
	Table linen:	356	- - Hemmed "
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:		- Of flax:
221	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges 658.44		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
226	- - Hemmed "	391	- - - Drill and damask 658.46
	- Other:		- - - Other:
	- - Containing cotton:		- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm "
251	- - - - - Drill and damask 658.43	393	- - - - - Other "
	- - - - - Other: "	395	- - - - - Other "
252	- - - - - Unbleached "	396	- - Hemmed "
253	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "		Covers for car-seats:
255	- - - - - Other "	520	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 658.49
256	- - - Hemmed "	590	- Other "
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	701	Lampshades "
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	702	Roller blinds "
261	- - - - - Drill and damask 658.44		Curtains and other furnishing articles:
	- - - - - Other: "		- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
262	- - - - - Unbleached "	721	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "
263	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "	729	- - Hemmed "
265	- - - - - Other "		- Other:
266	- - - Hemmed "		- - Containing cotton:
	- - Of flax:		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	752	- - - - - Unbleached 658.48
291	- - - - - Drill and damask "	753	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
	- - - - - Other:	755	- - - - - Other "
	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	756	- - - Hemmed "
292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.44		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
293	- - - - - Other "		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
295	- - - - - Other "	762	- - - - - Unbleached 658.49
296	- - - Hemmed "	763	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	765	- - - - - Other "
297	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	766	- - - Hemmed "
299	- - - Hemmed "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Other articles:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	990	- Of other textile fibres "
792	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49	62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
793	- - - - - Other "	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794	- - - - - Other "		Dress patterns:
795	- - - Hemmed "	901	- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	902	- Of other textile fibres "
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
799	- - - Hemmed "	905	Wrist-watch straps "
62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>		Other articles:
	Used:	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10	907	- Of other textile fibres "
309	- Of other textile fibres "		
	Other:		CHAPTER 63
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
709	- Of other textile fibres "	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>		
	Tarpaulins:	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29		Old or new rags:
192	- - Of jute "	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
199	- - Of other textile fibres "	002	- Other "
	Sails:	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		
250	- - Of cotton 658.21		CHAPTER 64
290	- - Of other textile fibres 658.29		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
	Tents:	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
320	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		With uppers of rubber:
350	- - Of cotton 658.21	110	- Overshoes 851.01
390	- Of other textile fibres 658.29	120	- Boots "
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:	190	- Other "
420	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
490	- Of other textile "	201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
		209	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
64.02	<i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>		
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:		
010	- Less than 23 cm in length	201	In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:
		209	- Of cork
		310	- Other
		390	Stitched vamps
		400	Stamped-out uppers
		500	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material
			Heels of rubber or plastic material
020	- Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair	600	Other parts:
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair	901	- Of wood
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	909	- Of cork
050	With uppers of oiled leather		- Of other material
060	With uppers of furskin		
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52	64.06	<i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i>
080	With uppers of other materials:	001	Of leather or composition leather
	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	009	Of other materials
090	- Other		
64.03	<i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i>		
001	Wholly of wood		CHAPTER 65
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
002	- Oiled leather	65.01.000	<i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt</i>
003	- Other materials		
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	-Leather:	65.02.000	<i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims</i>
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length		
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	65.03	<i>Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers
009	- Other materials	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur
		009	Other
64.04	<i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i>	65.04	<i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>
001	Slippers and other house footwear		
002	Divers' boots	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers
009	Other	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
64.05	<i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i>	009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:
100	Hair nets 848.43	001	Walking-sticks 899.42
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "	009	Other "
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02: 899.49
909	- Other "		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		CHAPTER 67
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93
009	Other "	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95
001	Head-bands 848.48	67.05.000	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefore and parts of such frames and handles, of any material 899.96
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66		CHAPTER 68
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):	68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	200	Other "
109	With other covers "		
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		Neither ground nor polished:
202	- With other covers:	101	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
209	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	109	- Other "
	- - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	Ground or polished:	68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:
209	- Balls for crushing mills		
	- Other		
68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate		
		001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:	002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster
		009	Other
100	Of natural stone	68.10	Articles of plastering material:
	Other:	100	Panels, boards and tiles
201	- Millstones	900	Other
202	- Pulpstones	68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:
300	- Diamond grindstones and cutting tool	100	Articles of light concrete
900	- Other		Other:
		200	- Pipes and tubes
68.05.000	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	300	- Bricks of sand-lime material
		900	- Other
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
100	On a base of textile materials	100	Sheets
901	On a base of paper or paperboard	200	Pipes
909	Other	900	Other
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof	100	Fabricated asbestos
900	Other	150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
68.08.000	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)		Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
			- Boards:
		201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials
		209	- - Other
		300	- Thread
		400	- Fabric

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
001	Not cut to size	663.82	
009	Other	"	
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):		
001	On a support of fabric or paper	663.33	
009	Other	"	
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
100	Of carbon or graphite	663.39	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	"	
908	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)	662.31	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	662.32	
200	Of chamotte earth	"	
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	"	
900	Of other materials	"	
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes	663.70	
	Other articles:		
901	- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	"	
902	- Of chamotte earth	"	
909	- Of other materials	"	
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.41	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Ordinary building bricks	"	
909	- Other	"	
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:		
	Roofing-tiles:		
101	- Unglazed	662.42	
102	- Glazed	"	
900	Other	"	
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.43	
	Of other materials:		
200	- Unglazed	"	
300	- Glazed	"	
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:		
300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm	662.44	
501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm	"	
509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm	"	
69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	662.45	
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:		
	- Of porcelain:		
102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses	663.91	
103	- - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109	- Other 663.91	70.02.000	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes 664.14
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture "	70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	001	In tubes 664.15
902	- Of porcelain "	009	Other "
909	- Other "	70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:	001	Wired glass 664.50
	Of faience or porcelain:	002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm "
100	- Wash basins 812.20	009	Other "
200	- Bidets "	70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:
501	- Water closet pans, not fitted with cisterns "		Drawn glass, uncoloured:
509	- Water closet pans, fitted with cisterns "	100	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm 664.30
901	- Other "	200	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm "
909	Other "	900	Other "
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):	70.06.000	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked 664.40
001	White or self-coloured 666.40	70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:
008	Other "	151	Plate glass:
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:	152	- Edge worked; foliated glass 664.91
	Of faience:		- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured "
001	- White or self-coloured 666.50	159	- Other "
004	- Other "	300	Multiple-walled insulating glass "
	Of other materials:	400	Leaded lights and the like "
005	- Unglazed "		
009	- Other "		
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
002	Of porcelain 666.60		
	Of other materials:		
005	- White or self-coloured "		
009	- Other "		
69.14	Other articles:		
002	Of porcelain 663.92	70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:
	Of other materials:	001	Surface ground 664.70
008	- White or self-coloured "	009	Other "
009	- Other "		
CHAPTER 70		70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:
GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
70.01.000	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass) 664.14	001	Unframed, unbevelled 664.80
		009	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
		109	- Other
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
	665.11		
	Other:	909	- Other
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles		
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		664.93
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
900	- Other containers		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
100	For incandescent lamps		664.60
900	Other		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
001	Refractory	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
	Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	009	Other
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
005	- Other		664.20
	Other:	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
006	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"		
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	100	Industrial diamonds
009	Other	900	Other
70.20	<i>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:</i>	71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
100	Glass fibre (including wool)	71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
200	Yarns	100	Unwrought
300	Fabrics	901	Other:
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
909	Other	909	- Other
70.21	<i>Other articles of glass:</i>	71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
001	Fishing-net floats	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
009	Other	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
		009	Other
CHAPTER 71		71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY		100	Unwrought
71.01.000	<i>Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)</i>	901	Other:
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
		909	- Other
71.02	<i>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>	71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted		On silver:
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
500	Other diamonds	005	- Other
700	Other precious stones		Other:
		006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
		007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
		009	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
	Unwrought:	402	- - Other "
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	409	- Other "
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
201	<i>Semi-manufactured:</i>		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	004	- Other "
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	005	- Pipe fittings "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	009	- Other "
900	- Other 289.02	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	009	Other "
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
107	- Other "	001	With real enamel 897.20
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
209	Of platinum "	009	Other "
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:		CHAPTER 72
	- For personal adornment:		COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
		005	Of a width 500 mm or less:
		008	- Certified for ships "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20		- Other "
500	Spiegeleisen "	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		Forged, but not further worked:
	<i>Ferro-manganese:</i>		
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61	101	- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
109	- Other "		
200	Ferro-silicon 671.62		
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69		
401	Ferro-chromium "		
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "		
500	Ferro-titanium "		
600	Ferro-tungsten "		
700	Ferro-molybdenum "		
800	Ferro-vanadium "		
900	other "		
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>		
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	119	- - 10 mm or less "
	Other:		
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	120	- Concrete reinforcing bars: 673.26
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	130	- - Deformed reinforcing bars "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "	150	- - Other reinforcing bars "
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
001	Wire pellets 671.31		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
009	Other "	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
		292	- - Other "
		293	- Round bars "
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	294	- - More than 10 mm "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	295	- - 10 mm or less "
			- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	296	- - More than 10 mm "
600	Ingots 672.41	299	- - 10 mm or less "
700	Other 672.45		
			Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		
101	Blooms and billets 672.51	301	- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
102	Slabs and sheet bars "		- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "	302	- - Other "
			- Round bars:
		303	- - Bright "
		304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
		305	- - Other round bars "
			- Other bars:
			- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>	306	- - - More than 10 mm "
		307	- - - 10 mm or less "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		
308	- - - More than 10 mm	"	
309	- - - 10 mm or less	"	
	Clad or surface-worked:		
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm	673.27	
909	- Other	"	
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>		
	Angles, shapes and sections:		
100	- Forged, but not further worked	673.32	
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		
	- - Of 80 mm or more:		
120	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron	"	
	- - - Other		
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron	"	
191	- - - - Bulb angles	673.33	
192	- - - - Other angles	"	
193	- - - - Bulb flats	"	
199	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Of less than 80 mm:		
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron	673.31	
291	- - - Angles	"	
299	- - - Other	"	
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:		
301	- Of 80 mm or more	673.34	
305	- Of less than 80 mm	"	
	Clad or surface-worked:		
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded	673.35	
905	- Other	"	
950	Sheet piling	673.36	
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>		
	Hot-rolled, but not further worked:		
	- More than 3 mm thick:		
101	- - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide	675.01	
105	- - - Other	"	
109	- 3 mm and less in thickness	"	
	Cold-rolled, but not further worked:		
301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	675.01	
309	- Other	"	
	Tinned:		
601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Clad with other metals:		
901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	"	
909	- Other	"	
	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>		
100	Electrotechnical sheets and plates	674.61	
	Other:		
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:		
	- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:		
111	- - - Ships' plates	674.41	
119	- - - Other	"	
130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness	674.51	
190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness	674.61	
	- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:		
310	- - 3 mm thickness or more	674.51	
330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness	674.61	
390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness	"	
550	- Polished or glazed	674.91	
600	- Tinned	674.70	
	- Galvanised:		
701	- - 3 mm thickness or more	674.91	
	- - Thickness less than 3 mm		
705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates	"	
709	- - - Other	"	
900	- Other	"	
	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>		
	Unclad:		
102	- Black	677.01	
106	- Bright	"	
502	Copper-clad	"	
506	Clad with other metals	"	
73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>		
	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:		
110	- Of high carbon steel	672.42	
120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel	672.43	
150	- Of other alloy steel	672.44	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		Wire:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	913	- Of high carbon steel:
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	919	- - In coils 677.02
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54		- - Other "
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	Coils for re-rolling:	924	- - In coils 677.04
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72	928	- - Other "
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		- Of other alloy steel:
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75	934	- - In coils 677.05
340	Universal plates 674.15	938	- - Other "
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14		
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15		
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	100	Rails 676.01
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	909	Other "
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25		
	Angles, shapes and sections:	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37		
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:	001	Finned pipes 678.10
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38	002	Soil pipes "
489	- - Other "	009	Other "
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
550	- Of high carbon steel 675.02		
560	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
600	- Of other alloy steel 675.05		Tubes and pipes:
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94		- Seamless:
	- Other:		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	- - Rolled:	201	- - - Threaded "
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- - - Other:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	206	- - - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	207	- - - - Other "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	209	- - - - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		- Welded:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	501	- - - Threaded 678.30
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- - - Other:
	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	506	- - - - Rectangular cross-section tubes "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	507	- - - - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	509	- - - - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64	901	- With revetted or folded edges "
	- - Other:		- Other:
		905	- - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
		909	- - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	<i>High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</i>	001	<i>Of a capacity exceeding 300 l</i> 692.43
001	<i>Reveted</i> 678.40	009	<i>Other</i> "
009	<i>Other</i> "	73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>	100	<i>Not clad with metal</i> 693.11
100	<i>Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron</i> 678.50	200	<i>Clad with metal</i> "
201	<i>Soil pipe fittings</i> "	73.26.000	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel</i> 693.20
209	<i>Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron</i> "	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:</i>
901	<i>Tube and pipe fittings of steel, threaded</i> "	100	<i>Gauze and cloth</i> 693.51
902	<i>Steel elbows, smooth</i> "	801	<i>Netting and fencing</i> "
908	<i>Other tube and pipe fittings of steel</i> "	802	<i>Reinforcing fabric</i> "
73.21	<i>Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>	803	<i>Conveyor belts and belting</i> "
100	<i>Bridges and bridge-sections</i> 691.10	809	<i>Other</i> "
210	<i>Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled</i> "	73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel</i> "
220	<i>Door and window frames</i> "	73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
290	<i>Other building structures</i> "	151	<i>Transmission chains:</i>
901	<i>Culverts, whether or not assembled</i> "	-	<i>Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles</i> 699.20
909	<i>Other</i> "	-	<i>Other:</i>
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i> 692.11	152	<i>- With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more</i> "
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>	153	<i>- Other</i> "
100	<i>Casks and drums</i> 692.41	159	<i>Conveyor chains</i> "
301	<i>Airtight containers:</i>	310	<i>Anchor and mooring chains</i> "
309	<i>- Coated</i> "		<i>Other, of a metal thickness of:</i>
901	<i>Milk churns</i> "	901	<i>- More than 8 mm</i> "
902	<i>Jerry-cans</i> "	902	<i>- 8 mm or less:</i>
	<i>Other containers:</i>	909	<i>- Anti-skid chains</i> "
903	<i>- Coated</i> "		<i>- Other</i> "
909	<i>- Other</i> "	73.30.000	<i>Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</i> 699.71
73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>	73.31	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>
			<i>Wire nails:</i>
		101	<i>- Less than 45 mm in length</i> 694.01
		109	<i>- Other</i> "
			<i>Forged nails:</i>
		201	<i>- Less than 45 mm in length</i> "
		209	<i>- Other</i> "
			<i>Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:</i>
		301	<i>- Less than 45 mm in length</i> "
		309	<i>- Other</i> "
			<i>Other:</i>
		901	<i>- Less than 45 mm in length</i> "
		909	<i>- Other</i> "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
	Screws for wood:		Stoves:
	- Bright or coated, of a diameter of:		- For liquid fuel
111	- - 12 mm or more	151	697.32
112	- - 8 mm to 12 mm	159	"
113	- - 4 mm to 8 mm		Ranges, ovens and cookers:
114	- - Other	351	- For gas
118	- Other	359	697.31
	Other screws:	600	- Other
	- Screws, bright or coated of a diameter of:	800	"
191	- - 12 mm or more		Other
192	- - 8 mm to 12 mm		697.33
193	- - 4 mm to 8 mm		
194	- - Other		
198	- Other		
199	Bolts, threaded	73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts		Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
901	Cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers	110	- Of cast iron
908	Other	190	812.10
			- Other
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:</i>		Radiators and parts thereof:
		210	- Of cast iron
100	Sewing and darning needles and	290	812.10
900	Other		- Other
			Other:
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-pins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>	901	- Of sheet or plate iron
			or steel
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	909	"
900	Other		- Other
			"
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>	73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:</i>
			Domestic articles and parts thereof:
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated		- Of cast iron:
	Spiral springs:	120	- - Enamelled
210	- Upholstery springs	190	697.41
	- Other:		- - Other
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more		- Of stainless steel:
299	- - Other	201	- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished
	Other springs:	202	"
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more		- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
909	- Other		"
		203	- - Gilt or silvered
		209	"
			- - Other
			- Of other material:
		410	- - Uncoated or unpolished
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished:	150	Unwrought copper:
491	- - - Enamelled	210	- Unrefined
492	- - - Gilt or silvered	301	- Refined:
493	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	302	- - Unalloyed
499	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	303	- - Alloyed:
499	- - - Other	309	- - - Brass
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:	600	- - - Bronze
	- Of cast iron:		- - - Red brass
520	- - Bath tubs		- - - Other copper alloys
591	- - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals	74.02.000	Copper waste and scrap
599	- - Other		Master alloys
610	- - Of stainless steel:	74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:
691	- - Sink draining-boards	100	Of unalloyed copper:
691	- - Other:	201	- Wire rod
692	- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	209	- Wire:
692	- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	300	- - Gilt or silvered
699	- - - Other	501	- - Other
910	- - Of other materials:	509	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections
991	- - Bath tubs	501	Of alloyed copper:
991	- - Other:	509	- Wire rod
991	- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	601	- - Of brass
992	- - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	610	- - Other
999	- - - Other	651	- Wire:
		659	- - Gilt or silvered
73.39.000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	710	- - Other:
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	751	- - - Of brass
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudderposts; spherical floaters	759	- - - Of bronze
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	801	- - - Of other copper alloys
200	Other:	802	- Bars and rods:
300	- Iron castings in the rough state	809	- - Of brass
400	- Steel castings in the rough state		- - Of bronze
901	- Forgings in the rough state		- - Of other copper alloys
909	- Spools and reels for film		- Shapes and sections:
909	- Other		- - Of brass
			- - Of bronze
			- - Of other copper alloys
		74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:
		100	Of unalloyed copper
		201	Of alloyed copper:
		202	- Of brass
		209	- Of bronze
			- Of other copper alloys
		74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm
			682.23
		74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes
			682.24
		74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
		100	Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
		201	- Of brass
		202	- Of bronze
		209	- Of other copper alloys
			682.25
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:		
100	Copper matte		
	287.12		

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:</i>	74.18	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper 682.26		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass "		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed:
202	- Of bronze "	101	- Unpolished and uncoated 697.42
209	- Of other copper alloys "	109	- Other "
74.09.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i> 699.81	500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use 697.52
		74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked 699.81
		200	Door and window frames "
		900	Other "
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i> 693.12	CHAPTER 75	
		NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:</i>	75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
100	Endless bands for paper-making machinery 693.52	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy 287.22
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bands "		Unwrought nickel:
908	Other "	200	- Unalloyed 683.10
74.12.000	<i>Expanded metal, of copper</i> "	300	- Alloyed "
74.13.000	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of copper</i> 699.81	600	Waste and scrap 288.22
74.14.000	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hooknails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper</i> 694.03	75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
74.15	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>	001	Gilt or silvered wire 683.21
	Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:	009	Other "
110	- Screws for wood "	75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
190	- Other "		Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
900	Other "	201	- Foil 683.22
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i> 699.42	209	- Other "
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposed, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i> 697.34	300	Powder and flakes "
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i> 683.23
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i> 683.24
		75.06	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i>
		200	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed and builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof 699.82
		900	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			692.13
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
001	Discs	684.22	
002	Corrugated sheets	"	
009	Other	"	
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:		
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:		
101	- Embossed or printed	684.23	
109	- Other	"	
	Other:		
800	- Embossed or printed	"	
900	- Other	"	
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	684.24	
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	684.25	
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	684.26	
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, valustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:		
200	Door and window frames	691.20	
900	Other	"	
		76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
		100	Collapsible tubes
		200	Milk churns
		300	Forms of aluminium foil
		900	Other
		76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
		001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
		009	Other
		76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
			693.13
		76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire:
		001	Gauze and cloth, other than endless band
		009	Other
		76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
		76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
			Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		901	Conveyor and transmission chains
		902	Spools and reels for film
		909	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77			
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		100	Lead foil
		200	Other
			685.23
			"
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
			685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
		78.06	Other articles of lead:
		001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		009	Other
			699.84
			"
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:		
001	Rasping and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	699.94	
009	Other	"	
77.03.000	Other articles of magnesium	"	
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	689.91	
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	699.95	
502	Wire	"	
509	Other	"	
CHAPTER 78			
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
110	Unrefined	685.11	
	Refined:		
190	- Unalloyed	685.12	
200	- Alloyed	685.13	
300	Waste and scrap	288.24	
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	685.21	
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	685.22	
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:		
CHAPTER 79			
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
			Unwrought:
		100	- Unalloyed
		200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			686.10
			"
			288.25
		79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
			686.31
		79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
		101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			686.32
			"
			Powders and flakes:
		300	- Zinc dust
		900	- Other
			686.33
			"
		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
			686.34
		79.05.000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc
			699.85
		79.06	Other articles of zinc:
		001	Nails
		009	Other
			"
			"
CHAPTER 80			
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
		80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed
		80.01.200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
			687.10
			"
			288.26
		80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
			687.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	401	Thorium and uranium: - Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>	402	- Waste and scrap
100	Tin foil	403	- Wire
200	Other	409	- Other
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	511	Cermets: - Unwrought; powders and flakes
		519	- Waste and scrap
		591	- Wire
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		599	- Other
			Other base metals: - Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium
		620	- - Cobalt
		630	- - Antimony
		691	- - Chromium
		692	- - Manganese
		699	- - Other
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		802	- - Waste and scrap
		803	- - Wire
		809	- - Other
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>		
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
109	Waste and scrap		
300	Wire		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
909	Other		
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
109	Waste and scrap		
300	Wire		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
909	Other		
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		
109	Waste and scrap		
300	Wire		
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		
909	Other		
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
		82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
		100	Spades and shovels
		500	Axes
		901	Scythes
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
		903	Gardeners' shears
		908	Other tools
		82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood
		109	- Other
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood
		202	- For metal
		209	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter	800	Anvils; portable forges;
	of:		grinding wheels on frame-
301	- - 150 mm or less	695.31	works (hand or pedal
302	- - More than 150 mm, but		operated)
	not more than 1 200 mm	"	"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	"	
	- Other, of a diameter of:	82.05	<i>Interchangeable tools for hand</i>
306	- - 150 mm or less	"	<i>tools, for machine tools or</i>
307	- - More than 150 mm, but	"	<i>for poweroperated hand tools</i>
	not more than 1 200 mm	"	<i>(for example, for pressing,</i>
309	- - More than 1 200 mm	"	<i>stamping, drilling, tapping,</i>
400	- Hack-saw and other	"	<i>threading, boring, broaching,</i>
	straight blades for metal	"	<i>milling, cutting, turning,</i>
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws	"	<i>dressing, morticing or screw</i>
	and parts thereof	"	<i>driving), including dies for</i>
701	Reciprocating blades	"	<i>wire drawing, extrusion dies</i>
702	Hand-saw blades for wood	"	<i>for metal, and rock drilling</i>
709	Other saw blades	"	<i>bits:</i>
			Twist drills:
82.03	<i>Hand tools, the following:</i>	101	- For metal
	<i>pliers (including cutting</i>	103	- Other
	<i>pliers), pincers, tweezers,</i>		Rock drilling bits:
	<i>timmen's snips, bolt croppers</i>	104	- Borer crowns tipped
	<i>and the like; perforating</i>		with carbide
	<i>punches; pipe cutters; span-</i>	105	- Other rock drilling bits
	<i>ners and wrenches (but not</i>		tipped with carbide
	<i>including tap wrenches);</i>	106	- Complete diamond borer
	<i>files and rasps:</i>		crowns and borings heads
			("side-steinsringer")
	Pliers and pincers:	108	- Other
120	- Pipe tongs	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks
191	- Universal pliers		and screw plates and other
192	- Diagonal cutting and		interchangeable tapping tools
	side-cutting pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
199	- Other	400	Files and rasps
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears,		Lathe tools:
	bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	Other fixed spanners and	802	Other drawing dies
	wrenches	809	Other tools
500	Files and rasps		
800	Other tools		
		82.06	<i>Knives and cutting blades,</i>
			<i>for machines or for</i>
82.04	<i>Hand tools, including</i>		<i>mechanical appliances:</i>
	<i>glaziers' diamonds, not</i>	001	Blades for meat mincers
	<i>falling within any other</i>	009	Other
	<i>heading of this Chapter;</i>		
	<i>blow lamps, anvils; vices</i>	82.07	<i>Tool-tips and plates, sticks</i>
	<i>and clamps, other than</i>		<i>and the like for tool-tips,</i>
	<i>accessories for, and</i>		<i>unmounted, of sintered metal</i>
	<i>parts of, machine tools;</i>		<i>carbides (for example, carbides</i>
	<i>portable forges; grinding</i>		<i>of tungsten, molybdenum or</i>
	<i>wheels with frameworks</i>		<i>vanadium):</i>
	<i>(hand or pedal operated):</i>		
	Hand tools:	001	Rock-drill tips
100	- Hammers, including	009	Other
	sledge hammers	695.39	
200	- Planes	"	
310	- Braces and hand drills	"	
320	- Gimlets	"	
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches	"	
	and the like	"	
340	- Screwdrivers	"	
350	- Wood chisels	"	
360	- Household articles	001	Meat mincers
	(cheese slicers, nut	009	Other
	crackers, whisks, cork		
	screws, etc.)	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Vices, clamps and the like	"	

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):		
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other:		
	- - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other:		
208	- - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and mountings for doors or windows	"	
909	Other		
83.03.000	<i>Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal</i>	699.12	
83.04.000	<i>Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03</i>	895.11	
83.05.000	<i>Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal</i>	895.12	
83.06.000	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal</i>	697.82	
83.07	<i>Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):</i>		
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- Other, including parts:		
301	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
302	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
309	- - - Of other metal	"	
	Non-electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
701	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
702	- - Of iron or steel	"	
709	- - Of other metal	"	
	Parts:		
801	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
802	- - Of iron or steel	"	
809	- - Of other metal	"	
83.08.000	<i>Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal</i>	699.61	
83.09	<i>Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:</i>		
100	Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets	699.33	
900	Other	"	
83.10.000	<i>Beads and spangles, of base metal</i>	"	
83.11.000	<i>Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal</i>	699.62	
83.12.000	<i>Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal</i>	697.82	
83.13	<i>Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:</i>		
110	Crown cork	699.63	
190	Bottle caps and screws	"	
901	Baling-iron fasteners	"	
909	Other	"	
83.14.000	<i>Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal</i>	699.64	
83.15	<i>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	- - Outboard motors	713.31
300	For metal spraying	"	290	- - Other	713.32
			300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"
	BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>			Compression-ignition engines:	
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20
	Parts:			- Marine engines:	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91		- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:	
909	- Other	"	701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32
			702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
			704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"
301	Economisers	711.20	705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"
305	Other auxiliary plant	"		- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"
	Parts:		707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"
901	- For economisers	711.99	708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"
909	- Other parts	"	709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"
			800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>			Parts:	
100	Generators	741.10	910	- For aircraft engines	713.19
900	Parts	"		- For other engines:	
				- - Pistons and pistons rings:	
84.04.000	<i>Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers</i>	712.60	951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90
			959	- - - Other	"
				- - Other:	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:</i>		991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"
201	Piston-valve engines	"		- - - Other	"
205	Steam turbines	712.90	84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>	
	Parts:		400	Water turbines	718.81
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	500	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines	718.82
902	- For steam turbines	"	900	Regulators; parts	718.89
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>	
	Spark-ignition engines:		110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40
				Other gas turbines:	
			811	- For aircraft	714.88
			819	- Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
891	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors
899	- For aircraft		743.10
	718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
	"	108	- Hand or pedal operated
		109	- Other
910	Parts:	500	"
	- For turbo-propellers		743.40
	and other reaction		Parts:
	engines for aircraft	916	- For air compressors,
	714.91		water cooled; for por-
931	- For other gas turbines		table air compressors,
	714.99		fitted with interal com-
939	- - For aircraft		bustion engines for pumps
	"		743.20
	- Other:	919	- For other compressors
991	- - For aircraft		- For fans, blowers and the
999	- - Other		like:
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled</i>	951	- - Of iron or steel
	<i>road rollers:</i>	959	- - Other
			743.40
100	Road rollers		"
900	Parts	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines,</i>
	723.30		<i>selfcontained, comprising a</i>
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor</i>		<i>motordriven fan and elements</i>
	<i>pumps and turbo pumps)</i>		<i>for changing the temperature</i>
	<i>for liquids, whether or</i>		<i>and humidity of air</i>
	<i>not fitted with measuring</i>		741.50
	<i>devices; liquid elevators</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid</i>
	<i>of bucket, chain, screw,</i>		<i>fuel (atomisers), for</i>
	<i>band and similar kinds:</i>		<i>pulverised solid fuel or</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated		<i>for gas; mechanical stokers,</i>
	pumps		<i>mechanical grates, mechanical</i>
050	Pumps for dispensing		<i>ash dischargers and similar</i>
	fuel or lubricants, of		<i>appliances:</i>
	the types used in filling	110	Furnace burners:
	stations, fitted, or	190	- For liquid fuel
	designed to be fitted	200	- Other
	for measuring device		741.20
	742.81		Mechanical stokers, mechani-
	Other:		cal grates and the like
100	- Reciprocating pumps	900	"
300	- Rotary pumps		Parts
400	- Centrifugal pumps	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory</i>
705	- Other pumps		<i>furnaces and ovens,</i>
707	- Liquid elevators		<i>non-electric:</i>
	Parts:		Furnaces and ovens for the
901	- For pumps		metallurgical, ceramic and
909	- For liquid elevators		glass industries:
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and</i>	201	- Rotary or with internal
	<i>air or gas compressors (in-</i>		(continous) conveyors
	<i>cluding motor and turbo</i>	209	- Other
	<i>pumps and compressors, and</i>		741.32
	<i>free-piston generators for</i>	301	Bakery ovens:
	<i>gas turbines); fans,</i>		- Rotary or with internal
	<i>blowers and the like:</i>	309	(continous) conveyors
	Compressors:		"
	- For refrigerators and		- Other
	refrigerating plant:	801	Other furnaces and ovens:
	- - Sealed units com-		- Rotary or with internal
	prising a refrige-	809	(continous) conveyors
	rating compressor		"
	and an electric motor		Parts:
	assembled in a sealed	901	- For rotary furnaces and
	metal housing:		ovens or furnaces and
101	- - Fitted with a		ovens with internal
	motor not exceeding		(continous) conveyors
	1/4 h.p.	909	"
	743.10		- Other
102	- - - Other	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating</i>
103	- - - Other		<i>equipment (electrical and other):</i>
	"		Refrigerators and other
	- For other uses:		refrigerating furnitures
105	- - Watercooled air		incorporating a refrigerating
	compressors		unit:
106	- - Portable air com-		- Of the household:
	pressors, fitted		- - Electrical:
	with internal com-		- - - Compression type:
	bustion engines		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit:	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
111	- - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
119	- - - - Other	"	
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - Absorption type:		
142	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Non-electrical:		
181	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
189	- - - Other	"	
	- For other uses:		
201	- - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	741.41	
209	- - Other	"	
	Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
300	- Of the household type	775.22	
400	- For other uses	741.41	
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	"	
	Parts:		
910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	741.49	
991	- Absorption units	"	
992	- Evaporators and condensers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.16	<i>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore:</i>		
	Machines:		
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries	745.21	
800	- Other	"	
	Cylinders:		
901	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	"	
905	- Other	"	
909	Other parts	"	
		201	- Dairy machinery:
			- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		209	- - Other
		310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
			- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
		351	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		359	- - Other
			- Other:
		401	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		409	- - Other
			Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
		501	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		509	- Other
			Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
		601	- Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- Other:
		602	- - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
		609	- - Other
			Other machinery, plant and equipment:
		801	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		809	- Other
			Parts:
		901	- For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment:
		902	- - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts
		909	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		745.23
110	- Of the household type	909	- Other parts
190	- Other		"
	Cream separators:	84.20	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
201	- Of a value not exceeding 1 500 Kroner each		
202	- Of a value exceeding 1 500 Kroner each		
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils		
400	Other centrifuges	100	Household scales
500	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids	200	Shop scales
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:	400	Personal weighing scales
	743.60	800	Other weighing machines
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	900	Parts; weights of all kinds
609	- Other		745.26
	Parts:	84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
930	- For cream separators		
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not
949	- For other centrifuges		745.27
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry		
999	- Other parts		
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>	801	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
		802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type	803	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
200	Other dish washing machines	808	Other
	775.30		Parts:
	745.22	901	- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
		902	- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
		903	- For fire extinguishers
		909	- Other parts
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products		"
302	Labelling machines		"
309	- Other		"
	Packing machines:	84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast		
408	- Other	101	Pulley tackle and hoists:
800	Other machines		- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
	Parts:	102	- Electric chain type pulley hoists
		108	- Other pulley tackle and hoists
		200	Jacks
			744.21
			"
			"
			744.28

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
400	Telphers and monorail wagons	744.28	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Mechanical shovels:		
210	- - Track-laying	"	
220	- - Wheeled	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
401	- Motorised cultivators	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	"	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder 721.23	84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:
550	Lawn-mowers: - Hand-operated 721.21		
600	- Other "		
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed 721.24		
709	Grading machines "		
803	Silo elevators "		
808	Other 721.23		
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters 721.29		
902	- For combined harvester-threshers "	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food 727.22
903	- For lawn mowers "		
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines "	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
909	- Other "		
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
100	Milking machines 721.31	501	- Gut-cleaning machines "
201	Butter churns 721.38	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets "
208	Other dairy machinery "	508	- Other "
	Parts:	800	For the brewery industry "
910	- For milking machines 721.39		
951	- For butter churns "	901	- For gut-cleaning machines 727.29
959	- Other parts "	902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets "
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:	909	- Other "
100	Machines 721.91	84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
900	Parts 721.98		
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	103	Machinery for making cellulosic pulp: - Rag cutters 725.11
100	Machines 721.97	104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
900	Parts 721.99	109	- Others "
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:		Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
	Machines:	201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines 725.12
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills 727.11	209	- Other "
108	- Other "		Parts:
	Parts:	901	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box 725.91
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29. 101 727.19	902	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines "
909	- Other "	903	- For rag cutters "
		904	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
		905	- Endless felts, not elsewhere specified "
		909	- Other "
		84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
		101	Book-sewing machines 726.81
		108	Other book-binding machines "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Parts:	84.36	Machines for extruding
909	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		man-made textiles; machines
	- Other "		of a kind used for proces-
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting		sing natural or man-made
	machines of all kinds; other		textile fibres; textile
	machinery for making up paper		spinning and twisting machi-
	pulp, paper or paperboard:		nes; textile doubling,
100	Machines 725.20		throwing and reeling
900	Parts 725.99		(including weft-winding)
			machines:
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and	100	Machines for extruding
	accessories for type-founding		man-made fibres 724.41
	or type-setting; machinery,	200	Machines of a kind used
	other than the machine-tools		for processing natural or
	of heading No. 84.45, 84.46		man-made textile fibres 724.42
	or 84.47, for preparing or	301	Textile spinning and
	working printing blocks, plates		twisting machines 724.43
	or cylinders; printing type,	303	Reeling machines "
	impressed flongs and matrices,	308	Other "
	printing blocks, plates and		
	cylinders: blocks, plates,	84.37	Weaving machines, knitting
	cylinders and lithographic		machines and machines for
	stones, prepared for printing		making grimped yarn, tulle,
	purposes (for example, planed,		lace, embroidery, trimmings,
	grained or polished):		braid or net; machines for
	Type founding and type-		preparing yarns for use on
	setting machines:		such machines, including
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31		warping and warp sizing
108	- Other "		machines:
200	Machines for preparing or	100	Weaving machines 724.51
	working printing blocks,		Knitting machines:
	plates or cylinders "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
300	Printing type 726.32	209	- Other "
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders	800	Other 724.53
	and other printing parts		
	Matrices:	84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use
501	- For type-setting		with machines of heading
	machines "		No. 84.37 (for example, dob-
509	- Other "		bies, Jacquards, automatic
700	Plates, cylinders and		stop motions and shuttle
	litographic stones prepa-		changing mechanisms); parts
	red for printing purposes		and accessories suitable for
	Parts:		use solely or principally
901	- For type-setting		with the machines of the pre-
	machines 726.91		sent heading or with machines
909	- Other "		falling within heading No.
84.35	Other printing machinery;		84.36 or 84.37 (for example,
	machines for uses ancillary		spindles and spindle flyers,
	to printing:		card clothing, combs, extrud-
	Rotary presses:		ing nipples, shuttles, healds
110	- Offset presses 726.41		and healdlifters and hosiery
190	- Other rotary presses "		needles):
300	- Platen presses 726.42	100	Auxiliary machinery for use
501	Other printing machines		with the machines of head-
	(excluding embossing		ing No. 84.37 724.61
	machines) 726.71		Parts and accessories suitable
502	Paper and paperboard		for use with machines falling
	embossing machines "		within heading No. 84.36:
508	Other embossing machines	201	- Card clothing 724.49
600	Machines for uses	209	- Other "
	ancillary to printing 726.72		Parts and accessories for
	Parts:		use with the machines of
901	- For rotary presses,		heading No. 84.37 and for
	except rubber cylinders 726.99		the auxiliary machines of
902	- For other printing		No. 84.38.100:
	machines, except rubber	902	- Needles for knitting
	cylinders "		machines 724.69
903	- For paper and paperboard	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds
	embossing machines "		and frames, pichers and
909	- Other parts "	909	the like "
			- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
100	Machines 724.54	801	Sewing machines:
	Parts:	809	- Of the household type 724.31
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	900	- Other "
909	- Other "		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
110	- Fully automatic 775.11	201	Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
190	- Other "	209	- For making boots and shoes "
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71	901	- Other "
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72	909	Parts:
	Pressing and ironing machines:		- For making boots and shoes "
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74		- Other "
390	- Other "	84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
	Drying machines:	301	Converters and ladles 737.11
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12	309	Ingot moulds "
490	- Other 724.73	400	Casting machines "
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74	900	Parts 737.19
600	Printing machines "	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
801	Wringers "	100	Rolling mills 737.21
802	Mangles "		Parts:
803	Dressing machines "	901	- Rolls 737.29
808	Other "	909	- Other "
	Parts:	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79	001	Pneumatic 736.70
			Other:
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	100	- Lathes 736.13
904	- For wringers and mangles "	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
905	- For dressing machines "	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
909	- Other "	209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>	250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears	736.23	602	Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
614	- - Other	"	609	- For pneumatic machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	736.22	84.49	- For other machines
639	- Folding or flattening machines	"		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
651	- Metal-working presses: - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	736.28	101	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons	"		- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
659	- - Other	"		745.11
800	- Other	736.70		"
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
			108	- Other
001	Pneumatic	728.11		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
009	Other	"	203	- Chain-saws
			209	- Other
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>			<i>Parts:</i>
			901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
001	Pneumatic	728.12	902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
100	- De-barking machines	"	909	- Other parts
200	- Sawing machines	"	84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
300	- Planing machines	"		
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	"	100	Machines and appliances
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	"	900	Parts
808	- Other	"		
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:			<i>Typewriters:</i>
102	- For pneumatic machines	736.80	210	- Electric
109	- For other machines	"		- Other:
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45		281	- - Portable typewriters
502	- For pneumatic machines	736.90	289	- - Other
509	- For other machines	"	300	Cheque-writing machines
			84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
				<i>Calculating machines:</i>
			240	- Electronic
			250	- Other electric
			280	- Non-electric
			400	Accounting machines
			500	Cash registers
			600	Postage-franking machines
			800	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000	<i>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	200	- Concrete mixers
		300	- Other
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements	400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned	501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
		502	- Stone crushers
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	509	- Other
		801	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form
900	Other		
84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>	809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
100	Duplicating machines		
200	Addressing machines	901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	902	- For concrete mixers
		909	- Other
809	Other	84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>	100	Machines
100	For typewriters	900	Parts
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52		
		84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53	100	Automatic vending machines
		900	Parts
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	
	For the chemical industries:		
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	
339	- - Other	"	
	- For the soap industry:		
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	
392	- - Other	"	
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	
399	- Other	"	
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	
	For building and construction:		
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	
508	- Other	"	
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	
700	For the wood industry	728.44	
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	
808	Other	"	
	Parts:		
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
		84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:
		001	For automobile engines
		009	Other
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91	
	Moulds:		
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	
409	- - Other	"	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Of iron or steel:		
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"	
		84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:
		100	Bearings
		900	Parts
		84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:
		101	Camshafts and cranks
		102	Flexible shafts
		109	Other shafts
		201	Axle boxes
		202	Plain shafts bearings
		300	Friction gears and gear boxes
		400	Other variable speed gears
		501	Flywheels and pulleys
		502	Pulley blocks
		503	Clutches and shaft couplings
		84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:
		001	For automobile engines
		009	Other
		84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter
		100	Ships' propellers
		901	Machine gaskets
		909	Other
CHAPTER 85			
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF			
		85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:
			Electric generators and motors:
			- Gear motors with a capacity of:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	409	- Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		Other:	
	- Other:		701	- For hearing aids	"
120	- - D.C. machines	716.10		- For lighting and for	
	- - A.C. motors (including			radio:	
	universal motors):		702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	
150	- - - Single phase motors			per cell	"
	and universal motors	716.21	703	- - Other	"
	- - - Three phase motors:			- Other:	
162	- - - - Synchronous		708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	
	motors	"		per cell	"
	- - - - Other:		709	- - Other	"
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"	900	Parts	"
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"			
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more	"	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22		Lead-acid accumulators:	
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	110	- Starter batteries	778.12
300	Rotary converters	716.30	190	- Other	"
	Transformers:		800	Other accumulators	"
	- Without oil insulation:			Parts:	
411	- - For telegraphy and		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	radio not exceeding		920	- Accumulator containers	"
	5 kVA	771.18	990	- Other	"
412	- - Measuring transformers	"			
413	- - Transformers for		85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
	electric welding	"		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
	- - Other:			<i>electric motor:</i>	
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"			
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	100	Drilling appliances	778.40
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"	300	Polishers and grinders	"
420	- With oil insulation	771.11	801	Planing appliances	"
	Static converters and		808	Other tools for working	
	rectifiers:			in the hand	"
520	- Rectifiers	771.21		Parts:	
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	901	- For hand planers	"
592	- Static converters	"	909	- Other	"
599	- Other	"			
	Inductors:		85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22		<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
609	- Other	"		<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
	Parts:				
910	- For generators, electric		100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	motors and rotary		200	Floor polishers	"
	converters	716.90	300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
991	- For mercury arc			Fans:	
	rectifiers	771.29	410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
993	- For transformers	"	490	- Other	"
999	- Other parts	"	800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
				Parts:	
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>		990	- Other	"
	<i>special materials for per-</i>				
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>			<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>			<i>motor:</i>	
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>				
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>			Parts:	
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>		901	- For shavers	"
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>		909	- For hair clippers	"
100	Permanent magnets (other		85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition</i>	
	than chucks) and blanks			<i>equipment for internal combustion</i>	
	of such magnets	778.81		<i>engines (including ignition</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>magnetos, magneto-dynamos,</i>	
				<i>ignition coils, starter motors,</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>			<i>sparkling plugs and glow plugs);</i>	
	<i>primary batteries:</i>			<i>generators (dynamos and alter-</i>	
	Mercury cells and mercury			<i>nators) and cut outs for use in</i>	
	batteries:			<i>conjunction with such engines:</i>	
401	- Weighing up to 180		300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs	778.31
	grams per cell	778.11	400	Starter motors and generators	"
			800	Other equipment	"
			900	Parts	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>		
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:</i>		
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric	741.31	
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	"	
103	- - - Other	"	
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	- For other industries:		
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	"	
	Electric welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		
301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
309	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		
911	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	741.31	
912	- - For electric foundry furnaces	"	
914	- - Other	"	
991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines	737.32	
999	- Other	"	
85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>		
100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	775.81	
	Space heating and soil heating apparatus:		
203	- Electric radiators	775.82	
204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters	"	
209	- Other electrical heaters	"	
	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):		
310	- Hair dryers	775.83	
390	- Other	"	
400	Smoothing irons	775.84	
	Electro-thermic domestic appliances:		
510	- Table cookers	775.86	
520	- Other cookers	"	
550	- Baking ovens	"	
	- Ranges:		
610	- - With one or two plates	"	
690	- - With three or more plates	"	
700	- Other	"	
	Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):		
801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above	775.87	
802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)	"	
	Parts:		
910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges	775.89	
991	- For hair dressing appliances	"	
999	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
202	- Other switchboards "		- For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
209	- Exchanges "		- Portable:
300	Teleprinters "	441	- - Whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	451	- - Whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
		540	- - Other 761.20
909	- Other "		- Other:
		560	- - Colour television 761.10
		590	- - Other 761.20
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>	701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
		709	Other "
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		Parts:
200	Loudspeakers "		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
	Parts:		- - Other:
901	- For microphones 764.92	902	- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner each "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	903	- - - Other "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	906	- Other "
		85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		
100	Signalling apparatus		
900	Parts		
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>		
	Fixed capacitors:		
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:		
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors		
102	- - Other		
103	- Other		
108	Variable capacitors		
	Parts:		
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each		
909	- Other		
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:		
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes		
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards		
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors		
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)		
109	- - Other		
310	- Relays		
	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
420	- Fuses		
430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses		
490	- Other		
	Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:		
	- Lampholders:		
511	- - Without switches		
512	- - With switches		
520	- Sockets and plugs		
591	- Terminals		
599	- Other		
	Resistors:		
630	- Variable		
690	- Fixed		
700	- Printed circuits		
800	Switchboards and control panels		
	Parts:		
901	- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes		
902	- For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals		
903	- For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore		
904	- For selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards		
905	- For relays		
909	- Other		
85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:</i>		
	Metal filament lamps:		
110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)		
120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles		
130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)		
190	- Other		
200	Discharge lamps		
300	Photographic flashbulbs not falling within sub-heading 85.20.200		
801	Arc-lamps		
809	Other lamps		
	Parts:		
910	- Filament-lamp sockets		
991	- For arc-lamps		
999	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - Insulated with other metals:		
307	- - - Insulated with plastic	"	
308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
402	- - Insulated with plastic	"	
403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
406	- - - Other	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
408	- - - Other	"	
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushes	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	<i>Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material</i>	86.09	<i>Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:</i>
	773.21	100	Bogies and underframes
85.28.000	<i>Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter</i>	200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres
	778.89	300	Brake gear
		401	Plunger buffers
		405	Coupling devices
		901	Axle boxes
		909	Other
CHAPTER 86		86.10	<i>Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:</i>
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.01	<i>Steam rail locomotives and tenders:</i>	001	Points, crossings and other assembled track
001	Steam rail locomotives		791.91
002	Tenders	009	Other
			"
86.02.000	<i>Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity</i>		
	791.10	CHAPTER 87	
86.03	<i>Other rail locomotives:</i>	VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF	
100	Diesel locomotives	87.01	<i>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</i>
900	Other		
		200	Road tractors for semi-trailers
86.04	<i>Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys</i>		783.20
	791.30	300	New tractors:
			- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")
86.05.000	<i>Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches</i>		722.40
	791.40	700	- Track-laying tractors
			722.30
			Other:
		903	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE
		904	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE
		905	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE
		906	- - 60 h.p.SAE or more
		909	Second-hand tractors
			"
86.06.000	<i>Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles</i>	87.02	<i>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</i>
	791.51		For the transport of persons:
86.07	<i>Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:</i>		- Motor cars, new:
100	For general use	111	- - Station wagons
900	Other	119	- - Other
	791.52		"
	"		- Motor cars, second-hand:
86.08.000	<i>Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</i>	121	- - Station wagons
	786.13	129	- - Other
			"
			- Motor buses:
		210	- - With diesel engine
		220	- - Other
		251	- Snowscooters
		259	- Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
	- With diesel engine:		
	- - New:		
	- - - Vans (of a total weight less than 3 500 kg):		
312	- - - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	
313	- - - - Of a total weight 2 200 kg or more	"	
318	- - - Lorries (of a total weight of 3 500 kg or more)	"	
320	- - Second hand	782.10	
	- Other:		
	- - New:	100	Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:
	- - - Vans (of a total weight less than 3 500 kg):		- "Straddle carriers"
	- - - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	110	- Other:
382	- - - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	190	- - Electrically propelled
383	- - - - Of a total weight 2 200 kg or more	800	- - Other
389	- - - Lorries (of a total weight 3 500 kg or more)	901	Other
390	- - Second hand	909	Parts:
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:		- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks
603	- With diesel engine		- Other
609	- Other		
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
		87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
			Motorcycles:
			- With internal combustion piston engine:
			- - With a cylinder capacity of:
		110	- - - Not more than 50 cc.
		120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc.
		130	- - - More than 245 cc.
		140	- Other
		200	Sidecars imported separately
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
300	For motor buses		
901	For tractors	87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)
909	Other		
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons		
300	For tractors	101	For motorcycles
902	For motor buses	109	For sidecars
908	Other		For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	201	- Assembled frames
100	For tractors	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers
	For other motor vehicles	203	- Clothes-protecting nets
202	- Safety belts	204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles
209	- Other	208	- Other
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:</i>		
	Baby carriages:		
102	- Folding carriages	894.10	
103	- Other	"	
109	Parts for baby carriages	"	
200	Invalid carriages and parts therefore	785.31	
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		
	Trailers:		
310	- Camping caravans	786.11	
390	- Other	786.12	
401	Hand propelled vehicles	786.81	
409	Other vehicles	"	
	Parts:		
905	- Wheels and parts thereof	786.89	
908	- Other parts	"	
CHAPTER 88			
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS			
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i>	792.82	
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		
300	Helicopters	792.10	
	Other aeroplanes:		
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	792.20	
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	792.30	
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	792.40	
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes)	792.81	
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i>	792.90	
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i>	899.98	
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i>	792.83	
CHAPTER 89			
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES			
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		
100	Warships (and warships' hulls)	793.10	
	Pleasure boats:		
151	- Sailing boats	793.21	
	- Motor driven:		
152	- - Of plastic materials	"	
153	- - Of wood	"	
154	- - Other	"	
	- Other (e.g. rowing boats, canoes and kayaks and the like):		
155	- - Racing craft, carvel-built	793.21	
156	- - Other	"	
159	- Hulls for pleasure boats	793.28	
	Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
	- New:		
	- - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:		
231	- - - Gas tankers	793.22	
239	- - - Other tankers	"	
250	- - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels	793.23	
260	- - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined	793.22	
275	- - - Other bulk carriers	793.23	
276	- - - Liners	"	
279	- - - Other dry cargo vessels	"	
290	- - - Passenger vessels and ferries	"	
300	- - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
350	- - Other vessels (e.g. lighters)	793.28	
400	- Hulls	"	
	- Second-hand vessels:		
	- - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:		
530	- - - Tankers	793.22	
550	- - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels	793.23	
560	- - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined	"	
575	- - - Other bulk carriers	"	
576	- - - Liners	"	
579	- - - Other dry cargo vessels	"	
590	- - - Passenger vessels and ferries	"	
600	- - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
650	- - Other vessels	793.28	
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:		
700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven	793.23	
750	- Fishing and catcher vessels	793.24	
801	- Life-boats	793.28	
809	- Other	"	
900	- Hulls	"	
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
002 - New	793.81	001 Of silver, gold or platinum	884.21
003 - Second-hand	"	009 Other	"
009 Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	90.04 Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
89.03.000 Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	793.82	Sunglasses:	
		201 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	884.22
		209 - Other	"
89.04 Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:		Other:	
Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02:		901 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	"
		909 - Other	"
002 - Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more	793.30	90.05.000 Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	871.01
003 - Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	90.06.000 Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	871.02
009 Other	"	90.07 Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:	
89.05 Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):		Photographic cameras:	
001 Pneumatic life-rafts	793.83	102 - Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers	881.11
002 Fisherman-floats and buoys	"	103 - Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.	"
009 Other	"	- Other:	
CHAPTER 90		104 - - Portable photographic cameras	"
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF		108 - - Other	"
90.01 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		Photographic flashlight apparatus:	
		210 - Electron blitz	881.12
100 Ophthalmic lenses, including contact lenses	884.11	291 - Flashlight cubes	"
900 Other	"	299 - Other	"
90.02 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		Parts and accessories:	
001 Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	884.12	901 - For portable photographic cameras	881.19
009 Other	"	909 - Other	"
90.03 Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:		90.08 Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:	
		Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	
		- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	
		111 - - Portable cameras	881.21
		119 - - Other	"
		- For film more than 16 mm width:	
		191 - - Portable cameras	881.22
		199 - - Other	"
		Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
210	- For film less than 16 mm width	90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:
290	- For film more than 16 mm width		
	Parts and accessories:		
901	- For portable cameras	101	Navigational instruments
909	- Other	102	Compasses
		901	Geodesy instruments
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	909	Other
	Image projectors:	90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights
110	- Diascopes		
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus	90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometres, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:
199	- Other, including overhead projectors		
200	Enlargers and reducers	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)
900	Parts and accessories	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens
		259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:	401	- Slide-rules and disc calculators
		409	- Other
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type	500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances
103	Thermo-copying apparatus		
109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system	900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances
	Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:		
201	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus	90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):
202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system		
801	Screens for projectors		Electro-medical instruments and appliances:
809	Other	110	- Recording diagnostic instruments
90.11.000	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus
		190	- Other
90.12.000	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image		Other instruments and appliances:
			- For dentists:
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	502	- - Dental drill engines
		504	- - Dental burrs
		505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)
100	Searchlights and spotlights	509	- - Other
900	Other	901	- Sounds and catheters
		909	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.18.000	<i>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)</i>	90.23	<i>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</i>
	872.02	151	Clinical thermometers 874.54
		159	Other thermometers and thermographs "
		901	Barometers and barographs "
		909	Other "
90.19	<i>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</i>	90.24	<i>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:</i>
100	Artificial teeth 899.62		
200	Deaf aids 899.61		
901	Artificial eyes 899.62	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges 874.30
902	Orthopaedic soles "	200	Thermostats "
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth "	901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow "
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability "	902	Magnetic level regulators "
909	Other "	909	Other "
90.20	<i>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</i>	90.25.000	<i>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes 874.40</i>
100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays 774.20		
200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances "	90.26	<i>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:</i>
300	X-ray generators and tubes "	100	Gas meters 873.10
400	Other "	200	Liquid meters "
		300	Electricity support meters "
90.21.000	<i>Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses 874.52</i>	90.27	<i>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:</i>
90.22.000	<i>Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics) 874.53</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	Taximeters	873.20	001	Alarm clocks	885.12
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	"	009	Other	"
900	Other	"	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	885.21
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		91.04	Other clocks:	
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:		100	Alarm clocks	885.22
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.80	900	Other	"
109	- Other	"	91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:	
300	Echo sounding instruments	"	001	Time-recorders	885.23
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	009	Other	"
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:		91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	885.24
901	- Balances	"	91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13
902	- Material-testing apparatus	"	91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25
903	- Thermometers	"	91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	"	91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26
905	- Other	"	91.11	Other clock and watch parts:	
907	Automatic voltage regulators	"	001	Springs; jewels	885.29
909	Other	"	009	Other	"
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		CHAPTER 92		
005	For voltmeters, ampere-meters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.90	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
007	For material-testing apparatus	"			
008	Other	"			
CHAPTER 91					
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF					
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	
001	Stop-watches	885.11			
	Other:		100	Grand pianos	898.11
002	- With cases of precious metals	"	200	Upright pianos	"
009	- Other	"	900	Other	"
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		92.02	Other string musical instruments:	
			101	Violon-cellos and double basses	898.19
			109	Other bow instruments	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:			Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.03:	898.90
901	Reed organs, with stops	898.21	021	- Keyboards	
100	Pipe organs	"	022	- Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers	"
909	Other	"		- Other:	
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		023	- - For reed organs with stops	"
100	Accordions and concertinas	898.22	029	- - Other	"
200	Mouth organs	"	030	Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.07	"
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:			Parts of other musical instruments:	
100	"Wood-wind" instruments	898.23	041	- Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops	"
900	Other	"	049	- Other	"
92.06.000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	898.24	090	Other	"
92.07.000	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:	
001	Organs	898.25	111	Juke-boxes	763.11
009	Other	"	119	Gramophones and electro-phones	763.18
92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatsvains' pipes)	898.29	190	Record-players and automatic record changers	"
92.09	Musical instrument strings:		700	Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic Tape or wire sound recorders and reproducers:	763.81
001	Of metal, not gimped	898.90		- Casett-recorders and reproducers:	
009	Other	"	801	- - For batteries	763.88
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		805	- - Other	"
	Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.91:		807	- Other	"
011	- Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	898.90	809	Other	"
019	- Other	"	92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:	
				Gramophone records:	
			201	- Record for teaching languages	898.32
			209	- Other	"
			300	Matrices	898.31
				Other articles:	
			400	- Sound-recorded	898.32
			900	- Other	898.31
			92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:	
			001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes	764.99
			009	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 93			
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF			
93.01.000	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	951.04	
93.02.000	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	951.05	
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):		
001	Cannons	951.02	
009	Other	"	
93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, linethrowing guns and the like:		
	Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):		
201	- Rifles:		
	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine	894.61	
202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine	"	
209	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
301	- - Single-barreled shotguns	"	
302	- - Double-barreled shotguns	"	
309	- - Other	"	
901	Harpoon guns	"	
902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like	"	
909	Other	"	
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:		
001	Rifles	894.62	
009	Other	"	
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	951.09	
	Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:		
201	- For cannons	"	
202	- For rifles	"	
208	- Other	"	
	Parts of other weapons:		
	- For rifles	951.09	
	- Other	"	
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:		
	- Lead shot cartridges	894.63	
	- Other cartridges	"	
	- Other	"	
	Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:		
	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets	"	
	- Other	"	
	Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:		
	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like	951.06	
	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets	"	
	- Harpoons	"	
	- Other	"	
93.10	Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93	951.07	
CHAPTER 94			
FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS			
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):		
	- Upholstered or covered	821.11	
	- Other:		
	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	
	- - Other	"	
	Chairs and other seats of metal:		
	- Upholstered or covered	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Of steel:		
	- - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	"	
	- - - Other	"	
	- - Of other metals	"	
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:		
	- Upholstered or covered	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- Other:			
132 - - Articles of wickerwork	821.11		<i>plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
139 - - Other	"		
Parts for chairs and other seats:			
901 - Upholstered or covered	821.19		Mattresses:
902 - Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"	201 - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	821.22
- Other:		202 - Of metal, not covered	"
- - Of steel:	"	- Other:	
903 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	"	206 - - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres	"
904 - - - Other	"	209 - - Other	"
905 - - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	Other articles:	
909 - - Other	"	901 - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover	"
94.02.000 Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	821.21	902 - Of metal, not covered	"
94.03 Other furniture and parts thereof:		- Other:	
Of wood:		- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres:	
- Cupboards and ward-robes:		911 - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	821.22
111 - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	821.92	912 - - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags	"
119 - - Other	"	919 - - - Other articles	"
- Other furniture:		- - Other:	
191 - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	921 - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts	"
199 - - Other	"	922 - - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags	"
Furniture of metal:		929 - - - Other articles	"
- Of steel:			
201 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	821.91		
206 - - Other	"		
209 - Of other metals	"		
800 Of other materials	"		
Parts for furniture:			
- Of steel:			
901 - - Nickel- or chromium-plated	821.99		
902 - - Other	"		
905 - Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"		
- Other:			
906 - - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"		
909 - - Other	"		
94.04 Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
95.05	<i>Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:</i>	101	- - Of vegetable materials 899.72
		102	- - Other "
		109	- With mountings of other materials "
		201	Paint brushes of all kinds: - With mountings of plastic materials "
001	Plates, discs and similar semimanufactured articles for subsequent working 899.11		- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated: "
009	Other "	202	- - Of vegetable materials "
		203	- - Other "
95.06	<i>Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:</i>	204	- With mountings of other materials "
		209	Paint rollers "
		400	Tooth brushes "
001	Plates, discs and similar semimanufactured articles for subsequent working 899.19	901	- With mountings of plastic materials "
009	Other "		- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated: "
95.07	<i>Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum and articles of those substances:</i>	902	- - Of vegetable materials "
		903	- - Other "
		909	- With mountings of other materials "
001	Plates, discs, and similar semimanufactured articles for subsequent working 899.19	96.03.000	<i>Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making</i> "
009	Other "	96.04.000	<i>Feather dusters</i> 899.88
95.08.000	<i>Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</i> "	96.05.000	<i>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material</i> 899.82
		96.06.000	<i>Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material</i> 899.81
CHAPTER 96			
BROOMS, BRUSHES, FEATHER DUSTERS, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES			
96.01.000	<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles</i> 899.72	97.01.000	<i>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs</i> 894.21
		97.02	<i>Dolls:</i>
		100	Of plastic materials 894.22
		900	Of other materials "
		97.03	<i>Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:</i>
		100	Of plastic materials 894.23
		900	Of other materials "
96.02	<i>Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops: Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines: - With mountings of paper-</i>	97.04	<i>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):</i>
		100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc. 894.24
		910	Playing cards "
		990	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
97.05	<i>Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):</i>		
100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles	98.01	CHAPTER 98 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
201	Christmas tree lighting		
209	Other		
97.06	<i>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):</i>	200	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:
101	Skis	300	Of plastic materials
102	Ski sticks	901	Of metal
109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings	909	Of corozo
201	Ice skates fitted to boots		Other
209	Other ice and roller skates	98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
310	Tennis rackets	100	Of metal
390	Badminton rackets	900	Other
410	Balls:		
420	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather	98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:
430	- Tennis balls		
440	- Badminton balls	001	Of silver, gold or platinum
450	- Other balls		Other:
460	- Ice hockey sticks	100	- Fountain pens
470	Golf clubs	200	- Ball point pens and pencils
480	Archery equipment	300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils
490	Javelins, discus and vaulting poles	400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils
500	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	500	- Markers of the fountain pen type
510	Other	900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories
97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>	98.04.000	Pen nibs and nib points
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:
002	Fly fish-hooks	100	Pencils
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	200	Pencil leads
004	Fishing rods	901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoals
005	Fishing reels	909	Other
006	Other fishing tackle	98.06.000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	98.07.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
97.08.000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
98.08	<i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i>				
				CHAPTER 99	
100	Ribbons	895.94		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
200	Ink-pads	"	99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01
98.09.000	<i>Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</i>	895.95	99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02
98.10	<i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i>		99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	899.34	99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04
009	Other	"			
98.11	<i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i>		99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05
100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls	899.35	99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>	
200	Pipes	"	001	<i>Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)</i>	896.06
901	Pipe mouthpieces	"	008	<i>Other</i>	"
909	Other	"			
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85			
98.13.000	<i>Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories</i>	899.89			
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86			
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97			
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>				
001	Of plastic materials	899.87			
009	Other	"			

